



Chumash Bereishit The Book of Genesis

Parshat Vayishlach

A free excerpt from the Kehot Publication Society's new Chumash Breishis/Book of Genesis with commentary based on the works of the Lubavitcher Rebbe, produced by Chabad of California. The full volume is available for purchase at www.kehot.com.

For personal use only. All rights reserved. The right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, requires permission in writing from Chabad of California, Inc.

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of The Lubavitcher Rebbe

THE TORAH - CHUMASH BEREISHIT

WITH AN INTERPOLATED ENGLISH TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY BASED ON THE WORKS OF THE LUBAVITCHER REBBE

> Copyright © 2008 by Chabad of California

A project of Chabad of California

741 Gayley Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-7511 / Fax 310-208-5811

Published by

Kehot Publication Society

770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-774-4000 / Fax 718-774-2718

Order Department:

291 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11213 718-778-0226 / Fax 718-778-4148 www.kehot.com

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or portions thereof, in any form, without permission, in writing, from Chabad of California, Inc.

The Kehot logo is a trademark of Merkos L'Inyonei Chinuch, Inc.

ISBN: 978-0-8266-0190-1 ISBN: 978-0-8266-0195-2 (set)

Published in the United States of America



הומש בראשית אינת הומש האשית הומש בראשית

With an Interpolated English Translation and Commentary Based on the Works of **The Lubavitcher Rebbe Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson**

CHUMASH BEREISHIT The Book of Genesis

Parshat Vayishlach



Kehot Publication Society 770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn NY 11213

9 **GENESIS** Bereishit Noach Lech Lecha Vayeira Chayei Sarah Toldot Vayeitzei וישלח Vayishlach 8 Vayeishev Mikeitz Vayigash Vayechi **EXODUS** Shemot Vaeira Во Beshalach Yitro Mishpatim Terumah Tetzaveh Ki Tisa Vayakheil Pekudei LEVITICUS Vayikra Tzav Shemini Tazria Metzora Acharei Mot Kedoshim Emor Behar Bechukotai **NUMBERS** Bemidbar Naso Beha'alotecha Shelach Korach Chukat Balak Pinchas Matot Masei DEUTERONOMY Devarim

Va'etchanan Eikev Re'eh Shoftim Ki Teitzei Ki Tavo Netzavim Vayeilech Ha'azinu Vezot Habrachah

3



Overview

fter having laid the groundwork for his patriarchy in the preceding *parashah*, *Vayeitzei*, Jacob now embarks on the second phase of his spiritual career in *Parashat Vayishlach*. This second phase centers on his relationship with his brother Esau: the *parashah* opens with their suspenseful reunion after twenty years and concludes with the chronicle of Esau's descendants, closing the curtain on Esau's relevance to the Torah's narrative until the messianic future. The intervening narrative material—the rape of Jacob's daughter, the birth of his last son, the death of his wife and his father—culminates the chronicle of the first phase of Jacob's life: how he establishes his family and prepares to take his father's place as the next leader of the chosen people.

Jacob's overtures to Esau may be viewed simply as an attempt to make peace with him for the sake of enabling him to continue on his way home, where he can then resume raising his family and preparing them for their task in life. Although there is undoubtedly truth to this view, a closer look at the background and details of the episode unveils a much more profound plot unfolding before us.

As we saw in *parashat Toldot*, Isaac favored Esau over Jacob, seeing in him the ideal next link in the chain of transmission from Abraham. This preference stemmed from Isaac's awareness of Esau's great potential: if only Esau's boundless energy, youthful single-mindedness, and artful cunning could be harnessed for holiness, Isaac reasoned, Esau could prove a valiant champion of Abraham's great vision. Isaac therefore wanted to bless Esau with the material bounty required for this mission, hoping that this fatherly display of confidence in him would inspire him to reform himself. Only when it became clear that Esau was not even remotely interested in dedicating his life to his father's ideals did Isaac reconcile himself to naming Jacob his successor and giving the blessings intended for Esau to him instead.

All this was not lost on Jacob. He knew that their father's acute spiritual sensitivity was not misleading him when he discerned vital potential in Esau. He acknowledged those qualities of Esau's that were superior to his own and understood that in order to bring the world to its ultimate destiny, it would be necessary to combine these strengths with his.

At the same time, Jacob understood what his mother had seen (and that his father had not): that he, and not Esau, would have to be the one to orchestrate and oversee this

process of synthesis in order for it to work. Due to his faithful devotion to the study of the Torah, Jacob was the one who possessed the breadth of vision and intricate knowledge of God's will necessary to harness the raw, untamed power of Esau.

In this light, we can now understand that Jacob, in his encounter with Esau, sought not merely to neutralize his brother, to get him out of the way so he could get on with his task, but rather to induce him to join forces with him. If Esau had not been ripe for this in their father's time, perhaps now—once Jacob had proven himself capable of raising a righteous family, outwitting the crafty Laban, and amassing a sizeable fortune—Esau would be impressed enough to submit to Jacob's leadership, especially if Jacob flattered him by acknowledging his superior strengths.

When it became clear that Esau was still not willing to cooperate, Jacob had no choice but to accept the fact that harnessing Esau's strengths would be a long, arduous, and gradual process, which would have to be implemented on a metaphysical level before it could be implemented on a national/political level. Therefore, when his sons took revenge on the inhabitants of the city-state of Shechem in retribution for their leader's son's maltreatment of their sister Dinah, Jacob rebuked them. His encounter with Esau had taught him that the time had not yet come to confront evil so directly.

The rest of the *parashah*, then, is devoted to the process of completing Jacob's family in preparation for their lifelong work of making the world into God's home, which now would include the ongoing process of rectifying the powers associated with Esau. The chronicle of Isaac is closed, now that the Torah trains its focus on Jacob's assumption of leadership, as is the chronicle of Esau, now that he becomes relevant only metaphysically rather than as a political or military entity to be reckoned with.

Nonetheless, although the initial version of Jacob's plan had to be aborted, he apparently foresaw the key to his plan's ultimate success from the outset. The name of the *parashah*, *Vayishlach* ("and he sent"), refers to how Jacob sent emissaries to Esau with the aim of offering him to join forces. Far from being an incidental detail of the story, this act encapsulated the ideal that would prove necessary to ensure the success of Jacob's encounter with Esau, now that it had to take place chiefly on a metaphysical plane.

A military encounter with Esau would have proved dangerous enough; battling the evil of Esau on a metaphysical level is perilous in the extreme, for at stake is not just the body but also the soul. The enticements of the material world are so numerous and so powerful that it requires almost superhuman strength to resist them. It is for this reason that outside of Judaism, religiosity and holiness are almost universally synonymous with asceticism. It is practically a given that any engagement with the physical world corrupts, so the only option for spiritual aspirants is to shun all involvement with the material world. In contrast, the Torah demands that we both engage the physical world and control it, co-opting the vitality of materiality for holy purposes.

Jacob understood that in order to face this challenge successfully, it is imperative for us to conceive of ourselves at all times as emissaries. As God's emissaries in the world, we remain aware that we are not operating solely on our own power; rather, we are backed by Divine power, and therefore can always draw upon infinite resources of Divine insight, strength, and inspiration.

In order to assume the role of emissaries, we must display both selflessness in our devotion to our mission and creativity in carrying it out. Selfless devotion to our Divine mission prevents our personal agendas from distorting its ends or means, which would interfere with the flow of Divine power and wisdom we need to access. Creativity and

ingenuity enable us to devise the specific strategies required by the unique settings in which each of us operates.

As faithful emissaries, devoted to the study and implementation of the Torah's teachings, we can safely appropriate the untamed, raw power and youthful impetuosity of Esau and channel it into the realm of holiness, synthesizing it productively with the sagacity of Jacob. As Isaac foresaw, this union of the exuberance of youth and the wisdom of age is the defining characteristic of the messianic future, and is therefore the key to ushering it in. Indeed, the Jewish people's undying devotion to the Torah and its commandments ever since Jacob's time has largely refined the metaphysical Esau, and we are now at the threshold of Esau's final rectification with the advent of the final Redemption.¹

^{1.} Torah Or, pp. 24-26; Sefer HaSichot 5748, vol. 1, pp. 138-144; Hitva'aduyot 5743, vol. 1, pp. 571-572.

4 וַיִּשְׁלֵח יֵעֲקֹב כַּזְלְאָכִים לְפָנְיו אֶל־עֵשֶׁו אָחֶיו אַרְצָה שִׁרָצָה שֵׁעֵיר שְׁבֵה אָדוֹם: 5 וַיְצָו אֹתָם לֵאמֹר כַּה תְאׁמְרוּן שֵׁעֵיר שְׁבֵה אָדוֹם: 5 וַיְצָו אֹתָם לֵאמֹר כַּה תְאׁמְרוּן לֵארֹגִי לְעֵשֶׁו כָּה אָבוּר עַבְדְרָ יַעֲלֹב עִם־לָבָן גַּרְתִי וֲאַחָר עַבְדְרָ יַעַלֹב עִם־לָבָן גַּרְתִי וֲאַחָר עַבִדְרָ וַאַלור גַיאן וְעָבֶר וְשׁפְחָה עַר־עֶהָרוּן הַיַלִּר לִיהי לִי שׁוֹר וַחֲמוֹר אָאון וְעָבֶר וְשׁפְחָה וָאַיָר שְׁרָבוּ לַאַרגִי לַמוֹר כָּה אָבור שַׁבָּתוּ וַאָרָין וַאַיַר שַׁבָר וַיְבָלוֹב אָרוּזי וַ אָרִיזילי שַּרִין בּיה אָבוּר וַחֲמוֹר אַיאן וְעָבֶר וְשִׁפְחָה וַזְשָּרָחָר לְהַגַּיר לַאַרּגִי לִשְׁוֹר וַחֲמוֹר אָזאן וְעָבֶר וְשָׁפְחָה וַ וַשְּרָהָה וַיּוּזיר לָאַרוֹי לַאַריוּ אַיוּר בּיּאַן בּעִינִיד:

אוֹשָׁלַח יַעֲקָב אַזְגַדִין קָדָמוֹהִי 4 וּשְׁלָח יַעֵקָב אַזְגַדין קָדָמוֹהִי לְוַת עַשָּׁו אֲחוּהִי לְאַרְעָא דְשַׁעִיר לְמֵימַר כְּדֵין תַּימְרוּן לְרִבּוֹנִי לְעֵשָׁו כְּדְנַן אֲמַר עַבָּדְךְ יַעֵקָב עָם לְבָן דְרִית וְאוֹחָרִית עַד כְּעָן: 6 וְהַווֹ לִי וּוֹרִין וַחַמָרין עָאן וְעַבְדִין וְאַמְהָן וּשְׁלָחִית לְחַוֶּאָה לְרְבוֹנִי לְאשְׁבָּחָא רַחֲמִין בְּעֵינְהַ:

–₻ RASHI ശ–

١٠ וִיּשְׁלַח וַעֲקֹב מַלְאָבִים. מַלְאָבִים מַמְּשׁ: אַרְצָה שֵׁעִיר.
לְאֶרֶץ שֵׂעִיר. כָּל תֵּבָה שֶׁצְרִיכָה לְמֶ״ד בִּתְחַלֶּתָה – הְשָׁיל לָה הַבָּתוּב הֵ״א בְּסוֹפָה: ז גַּרְתִּי. לא נַעֲשֵׁיתִי שַׂר הִשִּׁיל לָה הַבָּתוּב הֵ״א בְּסוֹפָה: ז גַּרְתִי. לא נַעֲשֵׁיתִי שַׂר וְחָשׁוּב, אֶלֶא גַר. אֵינוּך כָדַאי לִשְׁנוֹא אוֹתִי עַל בְּרַכוֹת אָביך שֶׁבוּב, שֶׁבִיך שְׁבוּב, אֶלֶא גַר. אַינוּ הַבְיּתוּנוֹה גָבירי לְאַסֶיִהי, שֶׁבוּי, לא נַתְקַיְמָה בִיּקייניי. יַשְׁרוּב, אַלָּא גַר. אַינוּר הַיֵהי, שְׁבִריכוֹת אוֹתִי עַל בְּרַכוֹת אָביך שְׁבוּב, שָׁבִיך שְׁבוּב, אָביִה שָׁבוּרי: ״הָנוּה גְבִיר לְאַסֶיִהִי, שֶׁהַניי, שְׁהַרי לֹא נִתְקַיְמָה בִיּרי בְּבָרָאי לִשְׁבוּרי, שָׁהַרי עַבוּיַקָּיה בְּרָיי, גַינוּר הַבָּרָתִיי, בְּבָוֹמוּר, אַביר בִירָי, גַרִין בְרָיי, גַיָרְיָשָׁר בָּרָזי בְּבָוּביי, בְּבָאי לִשְׁתוּתי, נִיר בָּרָזי, בְּבָוּביי, בִיּר בְבָאי בְּבָוּביי, גַיבוּר בַיִי, בַּבְרָיי, גַיַרִיןיי, בַּנַמַיְרָיָי, גַיַרוּי, בְּבָוֹמי, עַם בַּרָיי, בְּבָרָי בָיַיּה בַיָּיָרי, בַּרַזּי בָּרָזי בַיָיָבוּה בַיָּים בּרָיי, בַּבוּרִיי, בַּעָּיר, בַּרַאי לַשְׁתוּהי, בַּרָל אַתָּרָהי, אַבירַן שָׁבוּרי, בַּרָזיי, בַּרָרי לָאַסִיּהיי, בְּרָהיי, בְּכוֹה, בַרָּים בְרָיי, בַיּבוּשִירוּי, בַּרָיהי בַיּבוּה בַרָּים בַרָיי, בַרָּיי בִינוּייה, בַיּרָיי, בַיּרִיי, בַיּרוּיי, בַּרָיי, בַרַאי בַרָיןייה, בַיקוּייה, בַיּרוּי, בַרוּיי, בַּרַרין בּעָבוּין בּירָיי, בּרוּיי, בַיּרין בּיעָין בּירָין בּיוּהיי, בָּרַזין בּיוּין בּיוּתוּיי, בַעַרוּהי, בַּרַיוּי בּיוּרי, בַיַרוּהיי, בָּרַנוּיי, בּרָריןיי, בּרוּין בָּתַיוּיי, בּרוּיי, בּרוּיי, בּרָריין בּיוּשָּביוּה בַרָּים בַיּרָיהים בַיּרוּיייה בַיּשָּירי, בּיוּבוּיין בּין בּעָרוּיין בּינוּין בּיּבוּרוּהיין בּירוּין בּיוּריה, בַרוּה בָעוּהיין בּירוּה בַרוּיין בּייןריהיוּיהים בּירוּיין בּיין בּעַרייהייהייה בּיוּיין בּיוּיין בּירוּיין בּינוּיוּיין בּיי בּיבוּין בּעַרוּייןין בּיוּרייין בּין בּירָין בּיין בוּריייי, בוּיין בּיוּיין בוּיין בּיוּרוּיין בוּיין בוּיייי, בוּיוּיין בוּיין בוּיוּיייין בוּיין בוּיין בוּיין בוּייין בוּיייין בוּינוּין בוּבָיוּיין בוּיין בוּיין בוּיין בוּייין בוּ

מַמְעַשְׂיו הֶרְעִים: 6 וַיְהִי לִי שׁוֹר וַחֲמוֹר. אַבְּא אָמַר לִי²: ״מִשַּׁל הַשְׁמַיִם וּמִשְׁמַנֵּי הָאָרֶץ״, זוֹ אֵינָה לא מִן הַשְׁמַיִם וְלָא מִן הָאָרֶץ: שׁוֹר וַחֲמוֹר. דֶרֶה אֶרֶץ לוֹמַר עַל שְׁוָרִים הַרְבָּה ״שׁוֹר״, אָדָם אוֹמֵר לַחֲבָרוֹ: בַּלַּיְלָה קָרָא הַתַּרְנְגוֹל, וְאֵינוֹ אוֹמֵר קָרְאו הַתַּרְנְגוֹלִים: וָאָשְׁלְחָה לְהַגִּיד לָאדֹנִי. לְהוֹדִיעַ שֶׁאֲנִי בָא אֵלֶיף: לִמְצֹא חֵן בְּעֵינֶיךָ. שֶׁאֲנִי שָׁלַם עִמִּה וֹמִבְקָשׁ אַהַבַתָּרָ:

.1 בראשית כז, כט. 2. שם, כח.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

In fact, the very name of this *parashah*, *Vayishlach*, "He Dispatched," conveys the idea that in dealing with Esau, a realm of Divine concealment, we ourselves must remain completely aloof from it and cleanse ourselves of any attraction to it; only our "messengers" should descend to deal with Esau. This detachment enables us to achieve our goal of transforming Esau.¹³

5 Even though I have been sojourning with Laban all these years, I have continued to faithfully observe the Torah's commandments: The word for "sojourner" (ger) also connotes "foreigner." Jacob was thus alluding to the fact that the materialistic realm of Laban was "foreign" and secondary to him; his home and priority was the Torah and its commandments. This awareness enabled him to faithfully observe the Torah's precepts

in an environment hostile to holiness. Not only was he not distracted or deterred by the physical reality that surrounded him, he was able to imbue that very reality with holiness.¹⁴

T hat Jacob's first message to Esau was about his Torah observance teaches us how we are to present ourselves to the non-Jewish world. We might have thought that to find favor in the eyes of non-Jews we should first highlight our commonality, downplaying our Jewishness and Jewish practice. From Jacob we learn that we should not be ashamed of our Torah observance—in fact, we should highlight it. Exuding pride in our Godly mission not only does not undermine our esteem in the eyes of the world, it enhances it.¹⁵

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[5] I have been sojourning with Laban...I have delayed my return until now: As we have seen, Isaac wanted to bless Esau, recognizing his older son's great potential (and lofty spiritual roots in *Tohu*). Rebecca, however, realized that Esau's potential could only be revealed by Jacob, and instructed Jacob to receive the blessings with which to refine and elevate Esau.¹⁶

Now that Jacob was going to meet Esau, he had to explain why he had tarried so long with Laban instead of doing his job of refining Esau. Jacob explained that his sojourn with Laban had to precede his meeting with Esau for two reasons, one relating to Laban's supernal self, the second to his terrestrial manifestation: (1) As we have seen, Laban alludes to the "supernal whiteness" (*loven ha-elyon*), or non-composite uniformity of God's simple essence. By living with Laban while observing the commandments, Jacob accessed Laban's source in holiness, an energy that transcends the natural order. For twenty years, Jacob elicited these transcendent energies; this process culminated with Laban's kissing Jacob's children, which meant that Jacob and his entire domain absorbed the energy of Laban's lofty origin.¹⁷ Jacob then had the capacity to elevate Esau, and therefore immediately set about doing so.

(2) Esau embodied a greater evil than Laban did. Jacob therefore began with the lesser evil, refining Laban, and then descended even lower, to refine Esau.¹⁸

^{12.} See *Sefer HaSichot* 5703, p. 155, citing the Maggid of Mezeritch: "Jacob only sent the 'actuality' of the angels; their spirit remained with him."
13. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, pp. 392-395.
14. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 1, pp. 68-69.
15. *Sichot Kodesh* 5737, vol. 1, p. 270.
16. Above on 27:4.
17. See above on 32:1.
18. *Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat*, vol. 2, pp. 191-192, and sources cited there.

Jacob Prepares to Meet Esau

32:4 Having successfully fled his father-in-law Laban, Jacob prepared to confront his brother Esau. His mother Rebecca had told him that although Esau still harbored his longstanding hatred against him, the passage of time had softened it somewhat, so Jacob hoped that a conciliatory message might assuage it altogether.¹ He did not risk sending human messengers whom Esau could harm;² instead, **Jacob dispatched angels** as messengers **ahead of him to his brother Esau.** These angels assumed human form for this mission, for Esau was not sufficiently spiritually refined to survive a face-to-face encounter with angels.³ He sent the messengers **to the land** surrounding Mount **Seir**, which, ever since Esau had started frequenting it, had become known after his by-name⁴ as **the field of Edom**.

5 He instructed them as follows, "Thus shall you say to my master, Esau, 'So said your servant, Jacob: "There is no need for you to be concerned about our father's blessing to me that I shall rule over you,⁵ for he made this blessing contingent on my first becoming a recognized political leader,⁶ and I am anything but that. In fact, I have been sojourning with Laban in his land for the past twenty years, during which time my social status has not risen above that of a simple sojourner. Because I have been dependent on Laban for my livelihood all these years, I have delayed my return home until now. But I am also proud to say that even though I have been sojourning with Laban all these years, I have continued to faithfully observe the Torah's commandments, and I have not been influenced by his corrupt ways.

6 As further proof that our father's blessings to me have not yet been fulfilled, you should recall that, although he blessed me with the dew of the heavens and the choicest fruits of the land,⁷ I in fact possess no land at all; all **I have acquired** is **cattle, donkeys, flocks, menservants, and handmaids.**

It is thus clear that our father's blessing to me will probably not take effect during our lifetimes.⁸ Since we can therefore live in peace, **I am now sending word to** you, **my master**, that I am coming to you in a spirit of friendship, in order **to gain favor in your eyes.**" ' "

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS C3-

Angels are non-corporeal beings. More broadly, then, "angels" can refer to other non-corporeal phenomena, such as human intelligence and emotion.¹⁰ That Jacob sent non-corporeal beings to assess Esau teaches us that when faced with new opportunities, we too should "dispatch" our "non-corporeal beings," our intellect and emotions, to assess those opportunities: Will we be able to utilize them for holiness or will we harm ourselves spiritually by engaging with them?

The mere fact that we are confronted with an opportunity does not unequivocally imply that God wants us to involve ourselves in it, even for a holy purpose. God may have presented the opportunity to us as a temptation, something we are meant to walk away from and thereby sanctify ourselves.¹¹ We must therefore carefully assess every new situation.

Naturally, our partiality for certain opportunities can distort our conclusions. To reach unbiased conclusions, we must detach ourselves emotionally from the process. Even as we examine these opportunities to determine our course of action, we must "dispatch" only the external dimension of our intellect and emotions to do so. The essence of our intellect and emotions must remain aloof from the material world, attuned to the essence of our souls, which transcends materiality.¹²

⁴ Jacob dispatched angels: What lesson can we derive from Jacob's dispatching angels, when most of us do not have angels at our disposal?⁹

^{1.} Above, 27:44, 30:25; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, p. 271. **2.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 10, p. 100. **3.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, p. 392. **4.** Above, 25:30. **5.** Above, 27:29. **6.** Ibid. **7.** Above, 27:28. **8.** *Gur Aryeh.* **9.** See *Meilah* 17b. **10.** See *The Guide for the Perplexed* 2:10, explained in *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, p. 320. **11.** See *Tanya*, chap. 30, *et al.*

אר ועבו אַזַגַּדָּיָא לְזַת יַעֲקֹב לְמַימָר ONKELOS אדער דעבו אַזַגַדַּיָּא לְזַת יַעֲקֹב לְמַימָר אַתֵּינָא לְזַת אַתוּדָ לְזַת עַשָּׂו וְאַף אַתֵּינָא לְזַת אָחוּדְּ לְזַת עֵשָּׂו וְאַף אָתֵי לְקַדֶּמוּתָד וְאַרְבַע מְאָה גַבְרִין עַמֵּה:	קֹב לֵאמִר בָּאנוּ אָל־אָהִידָ' גן וְאַרְבַּע־מֵאָוֹת אָישׁ עִמְוֹ:	אָל־עַשָּׁו וְגַם הֹלֵך לִקְרָאחְ
ت RASHI ש א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א		

self-indulgence toward a passion for God. He therefore sent messengers to Esau, to draw upon himself Esau's lofty and intense energies and assimilate them into his composed and orderly world.

But Jacob's messengers informed him that he had been overly optimistic: "We came to whom you think is your brother, but he is still Esau. He has not yet been refined."²⁹ Jacob then realized that Esau would be unable to consciously share with him the energy of his lofty origin, since Esau himself remained trapped in its fallen manifestation. Jacob therefore took measures to elicit this light on his own, as we shall see.³⁰

J acob's readiness for the messianic age teaches us that even if we find ourselves in a world that seems unrefined and incongruous with messianic reality, we must prepare ourselves, our families, and everything in our sphere of influence for that time. We can do so by, like Jacob, remaining aloof from materialism, which enables us to sanctify our material lives. By doing so we prepare the entire world for the messianic age, since what we do in the microcosm of our own world affects the macrocosm of the entire world.³¹

Furthermore, the cumulative effect of all that we have accomplished in this vein throughout history is that the physical world (as represented by Esau) is now also ready for the messianic age. Our work now, then, is not only to further refine and spiritualize the physical realm—this task has been sufficiently completed to warrant the advent of the messianic age. Rather, our work today must focus mainly on bringing about the revelation of messianic reality. Indeed, there are already signs of this awakening, such as how Judaism is flourishing in places formerly hostile to holiness. $^{\rm 32}$

I have acquired cattle (or "an ox") and donkeys (or "a donkey"): According to the Midrash,³³ Jacob was alluding to his sons Joseph and Issachar, who are referred to metaphorically as "ox" and "donkey."³⁴

Rabbi Dovber (the *maggid*) of Mezeritch explained that our inner "Esau," our evil inclination, attempts to corrupt us in two ways: (1) through the "heat" of desire for material pleasures and (2) through the "coldness" of apathy towards goodness. We counter these two attacks of Esau with positive "heat" and "coldness," with passion for holiness and apathy towards materialism. These are represented by Joseph the "ox" and Issachar the "donkey":

Joseph is associated with fire that destroys Esau, as in the verse, "The house of Joseph will be a flame and the house of Esau for stubble...."³⁵ Issachar, whose name means "there is reward" (*yesh sachar*), is associated with holy apathy, as the Talmud teaches, "there is reward" for apathy in that it prevents one from sin.³⁶

Rabbi Menachem Mendel of Lubavitch (the *Tzemach Tzedek*) similarly taught that the ox, which is associated with the left side in Ezekiel's prophetic vision,³⁷ the side of strength and intensity (*gevurah*), represents fiery and intense love for God. The "donkey" alludes to coldness, since its nature is to feel cold even in the summer.³⁸ This coldness is associated with Issachar, the tribe that epitomized Torah knowledge and wisdom,³⁹ since the wisdom of the Torah humbles its students and cools their yearning for material pleasures.⁴⁰

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[7] Four hundred men: Even before Jacob heard the angels' report, he knew that Esau was accompanied by 400 men. Yet he was not afraid, since he assumed they were the embodiments of "the 400 worlds of spiritual delight":

Spiritually, the 400 coins that Abraham gave to Ephron (in payment for the Cave of Machpelah⁴¹) correspond to the 400 "worlds of delight" that the righteous will inherit in the World to Come. Abraham invested these lofty energies in Ephron in order to extract them later on, much like sowing a field with a small number of seeds in order to reap abundant produce later on. While they remain in the realm of Ephron, however, they take on a negative manifestation.

Jacob thought that the energies of the 400 coins had already been returned to their original holy state and were now embodied in Esau's men. Sadly, the angels reported, Esau's 400 men were the devolved manifestation of these lofty spiritual energies, which had not yet been returned to holiness.⁴²

^{29.} See below, v. 7. 30. Below, vv. 8 ff. Torah Or 24b-24c; Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, p. 69. 31. Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, pp. 69-70. 32. Sefer HaSichot 5752, vol. 1, pp. 163-165. 33. Bereishit Rabbah 75:12. 34. 49:14, below; Deuteronomy 33:17. 35. Obadiah 1:18. 36. See Pesachim 50b. Or Torah 44. 37. Ezekiel 1:10. 38. Shabbat 53a. 39. See below on 49:14. 40. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 5, pp. 1762-1763. 41. See above, 23:16. 42. Torah Or 24c. Hitva'aduyot 5743, vol. 1, p. 554.

7 The angels approached Esau, as Jacob had charged them to, and delivered his message. **The angels** then **returned to Jacob**, **saying**, **"We came to** Esau, whom you had hoped would be willing and ready to relate to you as **your brother**, but he evinced no brotherly sentiments; we found we had come **to** none other than the infamous, unreformed, and malevolent **Esau**. In response to our announcement of your arrival, **he himself** has set out and **is heading towards you**, **and he has 400** armed **men with him**."

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

6 I have acquired cattle...flocks: Spiritually, cattle and flocks of sheep represent two different holy attributes that Jacob possessed. Cattle represent strength, even brazenness; docile sheep represent humility and self-lessness. Jacob's primary spiritual stock was humility and selflessness. He did, however, use strength when his mission required it.

To ensure that this strength would not lead to egotistical brutishness, Jacob, as we have seen,¹⁹ purchased his "cattle" with "sheep"—his strength was born from selflessness and was therefore predicated on it. He was strong, even brazen at times, but only for the sake of fulfilling his mission.

When addressing Esau, Jacob not only sought to downplay his success; he also tried to intimidate Esau by highlighting the merits and spiritual powers that he, Jacob, possessed.²⁰ He therefore did not mention his flocks first, since humility is not a trait that would intimidate Esau. Instead, Jacob referred to his "cattle," alluding to his ability to use strength when necessary. Only then he mentioned his flock—i.e., his selflessness—alluding to the fact that his strength was a holy strength, predicated on humility.

In our lives, too, we must employ strength at times, in order to counter those who mock and oppose goodness and holiness. But we must be careful not to employ mere egotistical boldness. To do so would mean lowering ourselves to the level of our opposition, which also employs egotistical boldness; and we cannot be assured that our boldness will trump theirs. therefore cannot be a suitable ally in the battle for goodness and holiness. Rather, we should employ strength only because the Torah tells us do so. Such strength is selfless strength, the sort that enables us to triumph.²¹

I have acquired...donkeys...: The dawning of the messianic age hinges upon the refinement and elevation of the entire world, represented by the seventy nations. Although this had not yet occurred in Jacob's time—it would take the exile of the Jewish people over millennia to achieve this goal—Jacob thought the messianic age was at hand. This was because he thought that the elevation of the nations could be achieved through the elevation of their "fathers," Ishmael and Esau.

Jacob had already elevated the realm of Laban, who represents corrupt kindness and is therefore equal to Ishmael, who embodied corrupt kindness as well.²² Jacob thought that Esau, corrupt strength, had already been elevated and therefore expected the redemption.²³ He therefore told him, "I have acquired...donkeys [literally, 'a donkey']." According to the Midrash, Jacob was alluding to the donkey upon which the Messiah will arrive.²⁴ Jacob was telling Esau that by sojourning with Laban and remaining true to God's commandments, he had brought holiness into the mundane world and was therefore ready for the messianic era, which will be precipitated by the sanctification of physicality.²⁵

Jacob thought that Esau was also ready for that time. He thought that the earthly Esau had already been realigned with his Divine source, that his intense and chaotic energy had been redirected from a passion for

Furthermore, egotistical boldness is an unholy trait. It

🇞 A CLOSER LOOK 🗞

[6] I have acquired cattle [literally, "oxen"]: Above,²⁶ the Torah does not mention that Jacob acquired cattle. This is because oxen are used to plow fields, and Jacob was a shepherd, not a landowner. He did not become a landowner for two reasons: (a) the same reason Abel disdained the earth: the earth had been cursed;²⁷ and (b) his mother had originally told him to sojourn with Laban for "a short while until the wrath of your brother will abate." Jacob anticipated a message from his mother at any moment

saying that it was safe to return home. Thus, he was unable to work the land, since it would require him to settle for at least a few years.

Therefore, although Jacob owned oxen, which he used to plow the small plot of land that he owned in order to grow food, the Torah did not mention, since its purpose was to describe that which Jacob was blessed with *in abundance*.

Esau, on the other hand, was a landowner. To impress him, Jacob had to speak of oxen.²⁸

^{19.} Above on 30:43. **20.** See *Bereishit Rabbah* 75:6 and *Yefeh Toar, ad loc.;* Alshich and *Megaleh Amukot* on this verse, *et al.* **21.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 252-257. **22.** See above on 22:2, Inner Dimensions. **23.** *Hitva'aduyot* 5747, vol. 1, p. 591. **24.** *Bereishit Rabbah* 75:6; Zachariah 9:9. **25.** See also on Exodus 4:20. **26.** 30:43. **27.** Genesis 4:3. **28.** *Sichot Kodesh* 5740, vol. 1, pp. 502-505.

8 וַיִּיוְרָא יְעֲקֹב מְאָד וַיֵּצֶר לֵוֹ וַיַּׁחֵץ אֶת־הָעֲם אֲשֶׁר־אָהֹוֹ וְאֶת־הַצְּׁאן וְאֶת־הַבָּקֶר וְהַגְּמַלֶים לִשְׁגֵי מֵחָנוֹת: 9 וַיֹּאמֶר אִם־יָבִוֹא עֵשֶׂו אֶל־הַמֵּחְגָה הָאַחַת וְהִכֶּהוּ וְהָיֶה הַמַּחְגָה הַנִּשְׁאֶר לִפְּגִימֶה: 10 וַיֹּאמֶר יֵעֲקֹב אֶלהוֹ אָבִי אַבְרָהֶם וַאלהֵי אָבֵי יִצְחֻק וְהוֹה הָאֹמֵר אֵלֵי שְׁוּב לְאַרְצְךָ וּלְמִוֹלַדְתְךָ וְאֵימֵיבָה עִמֵּך:

אוּדְחֵיל יַעֲקֹב לְחֲדָא וַעֲקָת לֵה וּפְלֵיג יֶת עַמָּא דִי עַמָּה וְיָת עָנָא וּפְלֵיג יֶת עַמָּא דִי עַמָּה וְיָת עָנָא וְיָת תּוֹבִי וְגַמְלַיָּא לְתַרְמֵין מַשְׁרְיָתָא פּוּאַמַר אָם יֵיתֵזּ עַשָּׁו לְמַשְׁרִיתָא דְתַשְׁתְאַר לְשֵׁיזֶבָא: ווווָאָמַר יַעֵקָב הָתְשְׁתְאַר לְשֵׁיזֶבָא: וווָאָמַר יַעֵקָב אָלְהַה דְאַבָּא אַבְרָהָם וֵאלְהַה דְאַבָּא וּיְצָחָק יְיָ דִי אָמַר לִי תּוּב לָאַרְעָה וּלִילָדוּתָה וְאוֹטֵיב עַמָּוּ:

-® RASHI C3-

לְתִפְּלָה, וּלְמִלְחָמָה. לְדוֹרוֹן – ״וַתַּעֲבֹר הַמִּנְחָה עַל פְּנָיו״נּי. לִתְפִלָּה – ״אֱלהֵי אָבִי אַבְרָהָם״נּי. לְמִלְחָמָה – ״וְהָיָה הַמַּחֵנֶה הַנִּשְׁאָר לִפְלֵיטָה״: 10 וּאלֹהֵי אָבִי יִצְחָק. ״וְהָיָה הַמַּחֵנֶה הַנִּשְׁאָר לִפְלֵיטָה״: 10 וּאלֹהֵי אָבִי יִצְחָק. וּלְהַלְּוֹלוֹת הַנּשׁוֹב, הָיָה לוֹ לֹכְתֹב: ״הָאֹמֵר אֵלִי שׁוּב וְהוֹפִיר שֵׁם הַמְיָחֶר, הָיָה לוֹ לֹכְתֹב: ״הָאֹמֵר אֵלִי שׁוּב לְאַרְצְרָי וְגוֹי׳? אֶלָא, כָּרְ אָמַר יַצְקֹב לִפְנֵי הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּך הוּא: שְׁבֵּי הַבְטְחוֹת הְבְטַחְתַנִי, אַחַת בְּצַאתִי מְבֵית אָבִי מִבְּאַר שֶׁבָּע, שָׁאָמִרְתָ לִייּי: ״אָנִי ה׳ אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אָבִיךְ מִרְאָר שֶׁבָר שָׁבָי, וַשְׁמַרָתָ לִייּי: ״אָנִי ה׳ אֲלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם אָבִיך הַבְּאַר שָׁבָית, וְשָׁם אָמִרְתָ לִייּי: ״שׁוּב אָל אָרָץ אַבוֹתֶיך וּלְמוֹלְדְתֶרְ וְאָהָיָה עַפְרָק לִייּי: ״שׁוּב אָל אָרָץ אַבוֹתֶיך וְכָבוּוֹל הָמָרָת וֹין הַאַרָרָת לִייּי: ״שׁוּב אָל אָרָץ אַבוֹתֶיך גַרָבוּיוֹר, בִּשְׁהָיה עַפְרָה אַמְרָה הַי אַלָרָי, אַרָרָ אָבוּין בַּלַבוּין, שָׁנָאַמַריּין הָשָׁה עַקּרָה לִייּיוּת אַבוֹרָהָמָין בָּא לַבוּרָין לְבַבּוּן, שָׁנָאַמָרִיין הָבָּטְחָר הַבְטַחוֹת הָאָלוּ אַנִיר בָא לַקָּנָרָין בָּעָרָיָה בָּבוֹתִיןי הַבָּטָרוֹי הַבָּיתָר אָבוֹין בּבוּרָהָי וְנוֹהיי הָבָשָהָיָה תַבְּרָרָים אָמִרָרָ בָּייוּי בָישָרָה בָּין בַּבוּלַרִין וּנִאָרָי הָעָרָה הָבָרָה בָיין בָא לַכָּין בַרָּרָין וּיוּין הַעָּרִיין הָרָיין הַיָּרָין הַיין הָאַרָרָין בָּיין אַבוֹתָיןין הַבָּמוֹרָי הָאָרָין בָּאָרָין הָאָרָין הַיָּרָהָין בּיין בָּא לָבוּיןיןין בּאַיןרָין בָין הָאָטָרין הַיָּין הַי בַצּאַרָר הָיין הַיָּבוּיןין הַיָּבּין הָאָמָרָהָין הַיין הַיָּיין הַיָּרָר הַיןרָין בָין הָין בּירָרָין הַעָּרָין הָינִיין הָרָין בָּין בָא לָירָין בָּיין הָירָרָהָין הַיָּיָם הַיוּין בָּיָרָין בָיין היין וּיי בּירָין הַייןיןרָין הַיּרָיןין הַיוּין הָרָין הָיוּיין הַינָין הַיין הַייוּייין הָייוּין הָין הַין בַרָּין הַין הַיָרָין הָיוּין הוּינוּיין הַיין הוּיין הייין הַיין הַיָין הַין הַיָין הָין הָין הַיָרָין היייין הייין הייין הַין הַין הַין בּירָרוּין הָיוּין הָיוּין הַיָין הַין הַייוּין בָיוּיין היין הַיין

ד. תהלים כז, ג. 4. בראשית לג, ח. 5. בראשית יט, כג. 6. תהלים יט, ז. 7. מלכים־ב ג, כב. 8. איוב א, יט. 9. שם. 10. מלכים־א יט, יא. 11. במדבר טז, לה. 12. תהלים קד, ד. 13. פסוק כב. 14. פסוק י. 15. לא, מב. 16. בראשית כח, יג. 17. שם, טו. 18. בראשית לא, ג. 19. שם.

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[8] He divided the people who were with him... into two camps: When Jacob realized that Esau was unable to consciously share the energy of *Tohu* with him, Jacob took measures to elicit this light on his own. This would also protect him from the dangers of the physical Esau.

These measures would have to mirror the world of *Tohu*. His first measure therefore was to split his camp into two, the number associated with *Tohu*. *Tikun*, by contrast, is characterized by the number three:

The *sefirot* of *Tohu* exist in two separate realms, right and left; each *sefirah* exists independently of the other. In *Tikun*, however, each *sefirah* is a conglomerate of all the others. This conglomeration is not possible in *Tohu*, since the vessels of *Tohu* are too small to contain opposites. Kindness of *Tohu*, for example, is pure and unrestrained kindness uninhibited by restraint (*gevurah*). The *Tohu* environment can be compared to narrow-minded people who mind cannot accommodate two opposing concepts. When, for example, they are inclined favorably toward a given subject, they will be unable to see any room for criticism of the subject, and vice versa.

זַיִּיָרָא וַיַּצֶר. ״וַיִּיָרָא״, שֵׁמָּא יֵהָרָג, ״וַיֵּצֶר לוֹ״, אָם יַהַרֹג 19 וּיִרָא וַיָּצֶר איי

הוּא אֶת אֲחֵרִים: 9 **הַמַחֵנֶה הָאַחַת וְהִכָּהוּ.** ״מַחֵנֶה״

ַמִשַׁמֵשׁ לְשׁוֹן זַכָר וּלְשׁוֹן נִקָבָה: ״אָם תַּחַנָה עַלֵי מַחַנָה״,

הְרֵי לְשׁוֹן נְקַבָה. ״הַמַחֲגָה הַזֶּה״יּ, לְשׁוֹן זְכָר. וְכֵן וֵשׁ שָׁאַר דְּבַרִים מְשַׁמִשִׁים לְשׁוֹן זַכָר וּלְשׁוֹן נְקֵבָה: ״הַשָּׁמִשׁ

יָצָא עַל הָאָרֶץ״ּ, ״מִקְצֵה הַשָּׁמַיִם מוֹצָאוֹ״׳, הֲרֵי לְשוֹן זַכָר. ״וְהַשֵּׁמֵשׁ זַרְחָה עַל הַמַּיִם״׳, הֵרֵי לְשוֹן נְקֵבָה. וְכֵן

רוּם: ״וִהְנֵה רוּם גִּדוֹלָה בַּאַה״, הֵרִי לְשׁוֹן נְקֵבָה. ״וַיְגַע

בּאַרְבַּע פִּנּוֹת הַבַּיִת״׳, הֵרִי לְשׁוֹן וַכָר. ״וִרוּחַ גִּדוֹלָה

וִחַזַק מִפַּרֵק הַרִים״יּ, הֵרֵי לְשׁוֹן זַכָר וּלְשׁוֹן נְקֵבָה. וְכֵן

אַש: ״וִאֵשׁ יָצְאָה מֵאֵת ה״ייו, לְשׁוֹן נְקֵבָה. ״אֵשׁ לֹהֵט״יי,

לְשׁוֹן זַכָר: **וְהַיָּה הַמַּחֵנֵה הַנִּשִׁאַר לִפְלֵיטָה.** עַל כַּרְחוֹ,

כִּי אֵלַחֵם עִמּוֹ. הָתִקִין עַצְמוֹ לִשָּׁלשָׁה דְבָרִים: לִדוֹרוֹן,

In *Tikun*, however, the right and the left are harmonized into a third realm. This can be compared to a broad-minded person, who even in judgment can entertain a favorable thought. This is because in *Tikun* the light is less intense and the vessels more expansive. The expanded vessel allows for the coexistence of opposing views, like the broad mind that can accommodate opposites.

In order to elicit the intense light of *Tohu*, Jacob split his camp in two, mirroring the two-dimensional world of *Tohu*.⁴⁹

^{49.} Torah Or 24d.

8 Jacob was very frightened over the prospect that he might be killed, and distressed over the prospect that he himself might have to kill others.⁴³ He therefore decided to employ the following three strategies, in this order: (a) to prepare for battle, (b) to pray to God to either obviate the need for battle or to grant him victory, and (c) to prepare a propitiatory gift for Esau. Since he intended to rely mainly on his prayers, it would have been more logical for him to pray first. Nonetheless, he prepared for war before praying, because he planned to base his prayers on the manner in which he prepared for battle: **He divided the people who were with him – along with the flocks, cattle, and camels – into two camps**, one camp comprising his servants and possessions, and the second comprising himself and his family. Because God had promised Abraham and Isaac to multiply their descendants, and it was on the strength of this promise that Jacob planned to ask God to protect his family, he separated his family from his estate (for God's promise applied to his family, not to his estate).

9 "Thus," **he said**, "**even if** Esau is not appeased by my propitiatory gift, and **Esau comes to the first camp and attacks it**, and overcomes it because it lacks God's promised protection—and I will then be forced to defend **the remaining camp** against his attack—I am sure that I will succeed in repelling him and that the remaining camp **will survive**, because after all, God *did* promise to protect me and my family."

10 Having prepared for battle in a way that reflected the Divine promise he planned to invoke, Jacob was now ready to approach God in prayer.⁴⁴ **Jacob** thus **said** to God, "When You appeared to me at Bethel⁴⁵ and identified Yourself as **God of my forebear Abraham and God of my father Isaac**, You promised to protect me wherever I would go. When You appeared to me in Padan Aram⁴⁶ and identified Yourself simply as **Gop**, **You said to me**, '**Return to your land and to your birthplace**, **and I will make things go well with you**.' As I am now preparing to confront my brother Esau and am desperately in need of Your aid to do so, I must now invoke both of these promises.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

Prayer: Although Jacob was afraid that he was not worthy of God's protection, he reached out to God in prayer in any case.

Gifts: Although Jacob was angry that he had to take all these measures in preparation for his meeting with Esau,⁴⁷ he did so in any case.

In addition to overcoming his particular aversion to

each strategy, Jacob also displayed an unusual ability to engage in three very different types of behaviors simultaneously. Preparing for war was an act of aggression (*gevurah*); preparing a gift was an act of kindness (*chesed*); and while the latter two acts related to human beings, Jacob's final act, prayer (*rachamim-tiferet*), related to God.

Jacob's multifaceted approach in confronting Esau to protect his family gives us the strength to do the same in our confrontation with our current exile. We cannot suffice with doing that which comes easy to us. We must engage in a multifaceted approach, using the full spectrum of our abilities, to protect our children, indeed every Jewish child, from the spiritual dangers of exile.⁴⁸

⁸ He...decided to employ...three strategies... (a) to prepare for battle, (b) to pray to God...and (c) to prepare a...gift: Although Jacob was averse to do any of these, he overcame his aversion and did them anyway:

Battle: Although Jacob was afraid of being killed in war and even more so of having to kill others, he overcame his fear and prepared for war.

⁴³. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 30, p. 229, note 5. **44**. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 265-272. **45**. Above, 28:13-15. **46**. Above, 31:3. **47**. Rashi below on v. 22. **48**. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 270-273.

- 80 RASHI 03

11 קַמִּצְׁתִּי מִכְּל הַחֲסָדִים וּמִבָּל־הֲאֶמֶׁת אֲשֶׁר עֲשֶׁיָת אֶתִּד עַרְהֵך בִּי בְמַקְלִי עָבַרְתִּי אֶת־הַיְרְהֵן הַזֶּה וְעַתָּה הָיֶיתִי לִשְׁגֵי מֵחֲנְוֹת: 12 הַצִּילֵנִי גָא מִיֵּד אֶחֶי מִיֵּד עֵשֶׂו בִּי־יָרָא אֲנֹכִי אֹתוֹ כָּן־יָרָוֹא וְהַבַּנִי אֵם עַל־בָּנִים: 13 וְאַתְּה אָמֵׁרְתָ הֵימֵב אֵישִיב עַמֵּך וְשַׁמְתֵי אֶת־זַרְעַד בְּנִים: גָּו וְאַתְּה אָמֵׁרְתָ לְאִיסִב מֵרְב:

שני 14 וַיָּלֶן שֶׁם בַּלַּיְלָה הַהֶוּא וַיִּבֶּח מִזְרַהַבָּא בְיָדָוֹ מִנְחָה לְעֵשֵׁו אֲחֵיו:

> 11 קָטְנְהִי מִבּּל הַחֲסָדִים. נִתְמַעֵטוּ זְכֵיוֹתֵי עַל יְדֵי וַהָּלֹא הַחֲסָדִים וְהָאֱמֶת שֶׁעָשִׂית עַמִּי, לְכָךְ אֲנִי יָרֵא שֶׁמָּא אֶלָּא מָשָׁהְבְטַחְתַּנִי נִתְלְכְלַכְתִּי בְּחֵטְא, וְיִגְרֹם לִי לְהָמְסֵר אֵת א בְּדֵי עַשָּׁו: וּמִבָּל הָאֱמֶת. אֲמִתַת דְּבָרֶיךָ, שֶׁשָׁמַרְתָ לִי כָּל אֶת ז הַהַבְטָחוֹת שֶׁהְבְטַחְתַּנִי: בִּי בְמַקְלִי. לֹא הָיָה עַמִּי לֹא כָסֶף וֹלא זָהָב וְלא מִקְנָה, אֶלָא מַקְלִי לְבֵדּוֹ. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַנָּדָה⁰²: מִיָּדוֹ נְתַן מַקְלוֹ בַּיַּרְדֵן, וְנִבְקַע הַיִּרְדֵן: 12 מִיָּד אָחִי מִיָּד עַשָּוֹ. וּמִרְגָ מִיָּד אָחִי, שָׁאֵין נוֹהַג עַמִי כָּאָח אֶלָא כְּקָלִי מָבָדוֹ. זְמָדְרַשׁ אַנָּדָה⁰²: מִיָּד אָחִי, שָׁאַין נוֹהַג עַמִי כְּאָח אֶלָא כְּעָשוֹ. זמון גַיָּנוּ זו מַיָּד אָחִי, שָׁאַין נוֹהַג עַמִי בְּאָח אָבָאָר הָיָבוּן זו זה זו הַיָּשָב אָיטִיב. ״הֵיטֵב״ בּזַכוּתָרָ, ״אָיטִיב״ בִּזִינִבוּן.

זַהָּלָא לא אַמָר לוֹ אָלָא^{וּי}: ״וְהָיָה וַרְאַך בַּעֲפַר הָאָרָץ״< אָלָא, שָׁאָמַר לוֹ²: ״בִּי לא אֶעֲזָבְךּ עַד אֲשָׁר אִם עָשִׁיתִי אַת אֲשָׁר דִּבַּרְתִי לְךּ״, וּלְאַבְרָהָם אָמַר²: ״הַרְבָּה אַרְבָּה אֶת זַרְעַר בְּכוֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמִים וְכַחוֹל אֲשָׁר עַל שְׁפַת הַיֶּם״: 14 **הַבָּא בְיָדוֹ.** בִּרְשׁוּתוֹ, וְבֵן^א: ״וִיָּקָח אֶת כָּל אַרְצוֹ נִמְדְרוֹי. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַנָּדָה²: ״מִן הַבָּא בְיָדוֹ״, אֲבָנִים טוֹבוֹת וּמַרְנִּליּוֹת שֶׁאָדָם צָר בִּצְרוֹר וְנוֹשָׁאָם בִּיָדוֹ״, אֲבָנִים טוֹבוֹת ״מִן הַבָּא בִיָדוֹ״, מִן הַחַלִּין, שָׁנָּטַל מַעֲשֵׁר, כְּמָה דְאַתְּ אָמַר²: ״עַשֵּׁר אַעַשָּׁרַנּוּ לָדִי, ווָהַדר לָכַח מִנְחָה:

hand, Jacob was evoking his humble beginnings, saying that he crossed the river penniless, with nothing but his staff. On the other hand, Jacob was evoking his great merit by alluding to the fact that he used his staff to miraculously split the water.⁶²

These two sentiments represent two levels within Jacob's selflessness. On one level, he felt some vestige of self and actively negated and nullified it. On a higher level, he was inherently selfless. It was within this second level that Jacob was prideful, since this pride was not an egotistical pride but one that stemmed from humility: He had achieved such a high level of selflessness that he viewed himself simply as a conduit for God's will. His pride and confidence were therefore Godly pride and confidence, not an expression of his ego.

Jacob was able to maintain both of these seemingly op-

posite sentiments by evoking the essence of his soul, which transcends both sentiments.⁶³

אבותיק: **ושמתי את זרעה פחול הים.** והיכן אמר לו פן,

14 He spent that night [literally, "he spent the night on that night"]: The Torah usually uses one word (("")) to mean "he spent the night." Here, and again below,⁶⁴ the Torah adds the seemingly redundant phrase: "he spent the night *on that night*." The Torah again uses the phrase "that night" in verse 23, saying "*that night* he arose."

By emphasizing that all of these events occurred "on that night," the Torah is alluding to the uniformity in Jacob's frame of mind throughout the varied activities he engaged in on that night: (a) praying and expressing his trust in God, (b) sending Esau a gift to appease him, and (c) taking steps to protect his family. One would have thought that Jacob's frame of mind during the lat-

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[14] He selected a gift for his brother Esau: Spiritually, Jacob's objective with this gift was to elicit the lofty energies of Esau's spiritual source, the world of *Tohu*.

His gift was therefore commensurate with the world of *Tohu*. This is why it included non-kosher animals, since the world of *Tohu* operates in a modality that does not conform to Torah law.⁶⁵

^{20.} תנחומא ישן ויצא ג. 21. בראשית כח, יד. 22. שם, טו. 23. בראשית כב, יז. 24. במדבר כא, כו. 25. תנחומא ישן וישלח יא. 26. בראשית כח, כב. CHASIDIC INSIGHTS כא

^{62.} Rashi. 63. Sefer HaSichot 5749, vol. 1, pp. 100-103 and note 14. 64. V. 22. 65. Torah Or 24d-25a

11 Yet, I fear that my numerous sins may have offset most of my merits, and that the kindness You have already shown me therefore constitutes the full reward for whatever merits may have remained to my credit. If so,⁵⁰ I am no longer worthy of Your promised protection, due to all the acts of kindness and trustworthiness that You have already done for me, your servant. After all, I crossed this Jordan River on my way to Charan with nothing to my name but my staff, and now, thanks to Your kindness, I have become the head of two camps: one consisting of a large family and the other consisting of the great wealth I have amassed.

12 Therefore, I must petition You anew for Your protection, this time in the merit of my forebears. **Save me, please, from the hand of my brother**, who is not preparing to greet me with brotherly affection; save me **from the hand of Esau**, the wicked, **for I am afraid that he may come and attack me** and my family, **mothers and children alike**.

13 And You have already said, 'I will surely make things go well with you, both in your own merit and in the merit of your forebears, and I will fulfill through you⁵¹ the promise I made to Abraham: "I will make your descendants like the grains of sand on the seashore, i.e., that they will become too numerous to count."⁵² ' "⁵³

Second Reading 14 He spent that night there, and the following morning he implemented his third strategy: sending Esau a propitiatory gift. After first tithing his possessions, as he had promised God he would,⁵⁴ he selected a gift for his brother Esau from among what remained and was therefore rightfully his to give away.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

11 I fear that my numerous sins may have offset most of my merits: The word for sin (*chet*) also connotes "lacking."⁵⁵

Obviously, Jacob did not sin in the conventional sense of contravening God's will. Rather, because of his great humility he assumed that his deeds were lacking complete perfection. Therefore, as is the way of righteous people,⁵⁶ he petitioned God to save him not because of his worthiness—although he was in fact worthy—but out of pure kindness.

We, too, should attempt to attain a level of selflessness in which we are unable to consider ourselves worthy of Divine assistance but ask for it by appealing to God's kindness. If we ask for assistance based on our worthiness—and we certainly are worthy⁵⁷—God's response will be limited to the extent of our worthiness. But when we disregard our worthiness, we demonstrate that we have achieved self-transcendence and God responds to us accordingly with blessings that transcend the natural order.⁵⁸

I am no longer worthy due to all the acts of kindness and trustworthiness that You have done for me: The friendship and attention that wise people bestow upon arrogant or impudent people engenders in the latter only more arrogance. Yet the same friendship and attention given to wholesome people engenders a sense of humility in their recipients. They become inspired to cleave even more intensely to the wise and to rectify their own shortcomings.

Similarly, when God granted Jacob remarkable success, he did not respond with arrogance, but with humility.⁵⁹ As Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi interpreted this verse, "I have been humbled due to all the acts of kindness...that You have done for me."

Jacob recognized God's kindness as an expression of His love for him. God was drawing him close. And the closer he was drawn to the infinite God, the more he appreciated his own finiteness and smallness.⁶⁰

Despite the importance of humility, the Talmud instructs Torah scholars to maintain a small amount of pride.⁶¹ Thus, despite Jacob's deep humility, he still maintained a healthy pride and confidence, as we see later, when Jacob does not hesitate to dispatch angels (!) for his needs.

This combination of humility and pride can also be seen in the dual meaning of Jacob's statement, "I crossed this Jordan River with my staff." On the one

^{50.} Cf. Likutei Sichot, vol. 33, p. 141, note 27. **51.** See above, 23:15. **52.** Above, 22:17. **53.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 19, p. 20, note 49. **54.** Above, 28:22. **55.** See 1 Kings 1:21. **56.** See Rashi on Deuteronomy 3:23. **57.** See Torah Or 31c; Bava Metzia 83a. **58.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 277-280. **59.** Sefer HaMa'amarim 5704, p. 91. **60.** Igeret HaKodesh 2. **61.** Sotah 5a and Rashi ad loc.

15 עזַים מָאתַים וּתִישָׁם עָשְׁרִים רְחֵלִים מָאתַים וְאֵילִים עָשְׂרִים: 16 גְּמַלְים מֵינִיקוֹת וּבְנֵיהֶם שְׁלֹשֵׁים פָּרְוֹת אַרְבָּעִים וּפָרִים עֲשָׁרָים: 16 גְּמַלְים מֵינִיקוֹת וּבְנֵיהֶם שְׁלֹשֵׁים פָּרְוֹת אַרְבָּעִים וּפָרַים עֲשָׁרָים עֵשָׁרָים זעיָרָם אַשָּׁרָים: 17 זַיִּמֵל בְּיַדיעַבָּדִיו עֵדֶר עֵדֶר לְבַדִּוֹ זַיָּאמֶר שָׁלֹשֵׁים פָּרְוֹת אַרְבָעִים וּפָרַים עַשָּׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַרְבָעִים אַרְבָעִים וּשָׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַשְׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַשָּׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַבְרָוּ לְפָנִי וּמָרָים אַשְׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַשְׁרָים אַרְבָעִים אַרְבָעִים אַבְרָוּ אַרָר אַרָר אָבָרָיו עַדָר אַבִין אַרִים אַרְבָעִים אַבְרָוּ לְפָנִי וְתָיַם הְעָשָׁרָה אַרִים אַרָרוּ אַרָר אַבָרוּ לְפָנִים הַיּעָרָם אַבְרָין אַרָר אַבָרוּ לְבָרוֹ אַבְרָרוּ לְפָנִין הַיּאַרָרוּ לְמִיר בַּרְבָרוּ לְפָנִין וּאָתַר אַבָרוּ לְמִיר בָּרָרוּ אַרָר אַבָרוּ לְבָרוּ לְמִיר בָּרָרוּ לְמִיר בִיּיבָרוּ לְשָבִים אַרִר אַבוּרוּ לְמִיר בָּרָרוּ לַאַבוּרוּ הַיּעָרוּ גַיּבוּרָה לְמִיר בַּרָרוּ לְמִיר בָּבָרָרוּ לְבָרוּ לְשָבוּרָר לְמִיר בָּרָרוּ לַאָרוּ הַאָשָׁין אָרוּי וּאַתָרים אַרָרוּ אַלים אַרי אָלוּה אַבוּרָה לַשְׁרָיה אַריר אַרוּרָרָ לְעַבִדּרָ לְכוּי אַרָרוּ הַאַיוּת הַיּאָרוּין גוּאַרוּבוּיה אַין אַרָרוּ אַריוּה אַין אַרי אַרין אַרין אַרָרוּ לַאָרוּין גוּאַרָרוּ לַאָרוּין אַרָרוּ אַרָרוּין אַיָרָרים אַאָרוּי וּאָקריי וּאַקרוּר הַיּאַרוּר הַיַרוּרָן לְעַבִיּדָר לְמִיי אַיןרוּין וּאַרָרים אַאַרוּין גוּין בּאַרָרים אַאַרוּין אַרָריין אַרין בּרָרוּן לָאַרין אַין בּרָרָרוּ לַאַרין אַין רַיבּרָרוּ לָין אַבין אַרין אַרין בּיין אַבןרוּין אַריוּין גוּין בּיין אַבוּרוּין גַם אַריישָרים אַאָרָים אַאַריים אַארין אַרין אַרין אַרן אַרָרוּן בּבּייָין גוּין אַרוּרין הַישָּעןרוּשָען אַרוּרוּרוּין אַבּרָרוּן בָרוּין אַרָרוּין בּיאַין אַרָריין אַרוּין בּייאָין אַרוּין אַרוּין בּעוּין גַיען בּין אַיןרון בּיאַין אַין אַרוּין גערין אַין בּרוּרָין אַיען בייין בּיין אַין אַרוּין גערין אַין אַרןין אַין אַריין גערין אַין אַרוּין גען ביין אַין אַרוּין געין גען אַין אַין אַרןין גען אַין אַין אַין אַרןין אַיןיןין אַיעןין אַיאַין אַין אַין אַרין אַין אַרןיין ג

יעַזי מָאתָן וּתְיָשַׁיָּא עֶשְׂרִין רְחֵילֵי 15 מָאתָן וְדִכְרֵי עֶשְׂרִין: 16 גַּמְלֵי מֵינְקָתָא וּבְנֵיהוֹן תְּלָתִין תּוֹרָתָא אַרִבּּעִין וְתוֹרִין עַשְׂרָא אַתְנָן עשִׂרִין וְעִירֵי עַשְׂרָא: 17 וִיהַב בְּיַד עַבְדוֹהִי עֶדְרָא עֶדְרָא בִּלְחוֹדוֹהִי ואַמַר לְעַבְדוֹהִי עֲבָרוּ קֶדָמַי וְרַוְחָא ּרְשַׁוּוּן בֵּין עֶדְרָא וּבֵין עֶדְרָא: וּפַקֵּיד יָת קַדְמָאָה לְמֵימָר אֲרֵי 18 יִעַרִעְנָך עֵשָׂו אָחִי וִיִשָּאַלְנָך לְמֵימַר דְּמַאן אַתְ וּלְאָן אַתְ אָזֵל וּדְמַאן אָלֵין דִקָדָמָרְ: 19 וְתֵימַר דְעַבָדָרְ דְּיַעֲקֹב תִּקְרוּבְתָּא הִיא דִּמְשַׁלְחָא לְרִבּוֹנִי לְעֵשָׂו וְהָא אַף הוּא אָתֵי בַתְרָנָא: 20 וּפַקֵּד אַף יָת תִּנְיָנָא אַף יָת תְּלִיתָאָה אַף יָת כָּל דְּאָזְלִין בָּתַר עֶדְרַיָּא לְמֵימָר כְּפִתְגָּמָא הָדֵין ּהְמַלְלוּן עִם עֵשָׂו כַּד תַּשְׁבְּחוּן יָתֵה: בּוְתֵימְרוּן אַף הָא עַבְדָרְ יַעֲקֹב 21 אָתֵי בַתִרְנָא אֲרֵי אֵמַר אֵנִיחִנֵּה לְרָגְוֵה בְּתִקְרוּבְתָּא דְאָזְלָא קֶדְמַי וּבָתַר כֵּן אֶחֵזֵי אַפּוֹהִי מָאִים יִסַּב אַפָּי: 22 וַעֲבֶרֶת תִּקְרוּבְתָּא עַל אַפּוֹהִי וְהוּא בָּת בְּלֵילְיָא הַהוּא בְּמַשְׁרִיתָא:

> דיכוֹת אַזִּים אָאַתִים וּתְיָשִׁים עֶשִׂרִים. מָאתַיִם אָזִים צָרִיכוֹת 15 עֶשְׂרִים תְּיָשִׁים, וְכֵן כֵּלֶם, הַזְּכָרִים כְּדֵי צֹרֶךְ הַנְּקֵבוֹת. וּבִבְרֵאשִׁית רַבָּה־׳ דּוֹרֵשׁ: מִכָּאן לְעוֹנָה הָאֲמוּרָה בַתּוֹרָה: הַטַּיָּלִים בְּכָל יוֹם, הַפּּוֹעֲלִים שְׁתַּיִם בְּשַׁבָּת, הַחַמָּרִים אַחַת בְּשַׁבָּת, הַגַּמָּלִים אַחַת לִשְׁלֹשִים יוֹם, הַסַּפְּנִים אַחַת ּלְשִׁשֶׁה חֲדָשִׁים. וְאֵינִי יוֹדֵעַ לְכַוּן הַמִּדְרָשׁ הַזֶּה בְּכִוּוּן, אַך נִרְאֶה בְעֵינַי שֶׁלְמַדְנוּ מִכָּאן שֶׁאֵין הָעוֹנָה שָׁוָה ַבְּכָל אָדָם, אֶלָא לְפִי טוֹרַח הַמּוּטָל עָלָיו, שֶׁמָצִינוּ כָּאן שֶׁמֶסַר לְכָל תַּיִשׁ עֶשֶׂר עִזִים וְכֵן לְכָל אַיִל, לְפִי שֶׁהֵם שֶׁמֶ ַפּנוּיִים מִמְלָאכָה דַּרְכָּן לְהַרְבּוֹת תַּשְׁמִישׁ וּלְעַבֵּר עֶשֶׂר ַנְקַבוֹת. וּבְהֵמָה מִשֶּׁנְּתְעַבְּרָה אֵינָה מְקַבֶּלֶת זֶכָר. וּפָרִים שָׁעוֹסְקִין בִּמְלָאכָה, לֹא מָסַר לְזָכָר אֶלָּא אַרְבַּע נְקֵבוֹת. וְלַחֲמוֹר שֶׁהוֹלֵהְ בְּדֶרֶהְ רְחוֹקָה, שְׁמֵי נְקֵבוֹת לְזָכָר. וְלַגְּמַלִּים שֶׁהוֹלְכִים דֶּרֶךְ יוֹתֵר רְחוֹקָה, נְקֵבָה אַחַת לְזָכָר: 16 גְּמַלִים מֵינִיקוֹת שְׁלֹשִׁים. ״וּבְנֵיהֶם״ עִמֶּהֶם. וּמִדְרַשׁ 16 אַגָּדָה²: ״וּבְנֵיהֶם״, בַּנְּאֵיהֶם, זְכָר כְּנֶגֶד נְקֵבָה, וּלְפִי שָׁצְנוּעַ בְּתַשְׁמִישׁ לֹא פִרְסְמוֹ הַכָּתוּב: **וַעְיָרִם.** חֲמוֹרִים שֶׁצְנוּעַ זְכָרִים: 17 **עֵדֶר עֵדֶר לְבַהּוֹ.** כָּל מִין וָמִין לְעַצְמוֹ: **עִבְרוּ לְפָנַי.** דֶּרֶךְ יוֹם אוֹ פָחוֹת, וַאֲנִי אָבוֹא אַחֲרֵיכֶם: **וְרָוַח הָּשִּׁימוּ.** עֵדֶר לִפְנֵי חֲבֵרוֹ מְלֹא עֵיּן, בְּדֵי לְהַשְׂבִּיעַ עֵינוֹ

שָׁל אוֹתוֹ רָשָׁע, וּלְתַוָּהוֹ עַל רִבּוּי הַדּוֹרוֹן: 18 לְמִי אַתָּה. שֶׁל מִי אַתָּה, מִי שׁוֹלֵחֲרָ. וְתַרְגּוּמוֹ: ״דְּמַאן אַתְ״: וּלְמִי אַלָּה לְפָנֶיהָ. וְאֵלֶה שֶׁלְפָנֶיךְ שֶׁל מִי הֵם, לְמִי הַמִּנְחָה הַוֹּאַת שְׁלוּחָה. לְמֶ״ד מְשַׁמֶּשֶׁת בְּרֹאשׁ הַתֵּבָה בִּמְקוֹם "שֶׁל", כְּמוֹיּ: "וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר אַתָּה רוֹאָה לִי הוּא", שֶׁלִי הוּא. יַלַה׳ הָאָגֶרץ וּמְלוֹאָה״יּג, שָׁל ה׳: 19 וָאָמַרְהָ לְעַבְדְרָ י**לִיִעֲקֹב.** עַל רִאשׁוֹן רִאשׁוֹן וְעַל אַחֲרוֹן אַחֲרוֹן, שֶׁשְּׁאַלְתָּ: ַרְאָנִי״, ״לְעַבְדְרָ לְיַעֲקֹב אֲנִי״. וְתַרְגוּמוֹ: ״דְעַבְדָך דְיַעֲקֹב״. וְשֶׁשֶׁאַלְתָּ: ״וּלְמִי אֵכֶּה לְפָנֶיךּ״, ״מִנְחָה הִיא שְׁלוּחָה״ וְגוֹ׳: **וְהִנֵּה גַם הוּא אַחֲרֵינוּ.** יַעֲקֹב: 21 א**ֲכַפְּרָה פְּנָיוּ.** אֲבַטֵּל רַגְזוֹ, וְבֵן: ״וְכַפַּר בְּרִיתְכָם אֶת מָוֶת״וּיָ, ״לֹא תוּכְלִי כַּפְּרָה״²יּ. וְנִרְאָה בְעֵינַי, שֶׁכָּל ״כַּפְּרָה״ שֶׁאָצָל יעָוֹן״ וָ״חֵטְא״ וְאֵצֶל ״פָּנִים״ — כַּלָן לְשׁוֹן קּנּוּחַ וְהַעֲבָרָה ״עָוֹן״ וָ״חֵטְא״ הֵן, וּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי הוּא, וְהַרְבֵּה בַּתַּלְמוּד: וְכַפַּר יְדֵיהּ^{נָי}, בָּעֵי לְכַפּוּרֵי יְדֵיהּ בְּהַהוּא גַבְרָא⁴. וְגַם בִּלְשׁוֹן הַמִּקְרָא בָּעִי לְכַפּוּרֵי יְדֵיה נִקְרָאִים הַמִּזְרָקִים שֶׁל קֹדָשׁ ״בְּפוֹרֵי זְהָב״3, עַל שֵׁם שָׁהַכֹּהֵן מְקַנֵּחַ יָדָיו בָּהֶן בִּשְׂפַת הַמִּזְרָק: 22 **עַל פָּנָיו**. רְּמוֹ לְפָנָיו, וְבֵןיּ: ״חָמָס וָשֹׁד יִשָּׁמַע בָּה עַל פָּנַי תָּמִיד״, וְכֵן־: ״הַמַּכְעִסִים אֹתִי עַל פָּנַי״. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַגָּדָהיּ: ״עַל ַפַּנִיו״, אַף הוּא שָׁרוּי בְּכַעַס, שֶׁהָיָה צְרִיךְ לְכָל זֶה:

-® RASHI 🕫

^{27.} עו, ז. 28. בראשית רבה עו, ז. 29. בראשית לא, מג. 30. תהלים כד, א. 31. ישעיה כח, יח. 32. ישעיה מז, יא. 33. בבא מציעא כד, א. 34. גטין מו, א. 35. עו, ז. 37. ירמיה ו, ז. 37. ישעיה סה, ג. 38. בראשית רבה עו, ח.

15 He first prepared a gift of precious stones and jewels. He then prepared five types of animals, providing the females of each species with the appropriate number of males of that same species with whom to mate: **200 she-goats and 20 he-goats; 200 ewes and 20 rams;**

16 30 nursing camels with both **their young** and 30 male camels with whom to mate; **40 cows and 10 bulls; 20 she-donkeys and 10 he-donkeys.** (Because camels mate modestly, the Torah does not mention the male mates explicitly.)

17 He put all these in the charge of his servants, drove by drove, and said to his servants, "Go on a day's journey ahead of me, and I shall follow behind. Be sure to keep a distance between one drove and the next. This will make the gift look more impressive and hopefully appeal to my brother's avarice."

18 He instructed the first one as follows: "When my brother Esau meets you and asks you, 'Whose man are you, i.e., Who sent you? Where are you headed? And to whom are these droves in front of you being sent?'—

19 you shall reply, answering his questions in the order in which he asked them, 'I am an emissary of your servant, Jacob. This is a gift sent to my master Esau, and Jacob himself is also right behind us.' "

20 He gave similar instructions to the second one, to the third, and to all the others who were following the droves, saying, "With such words shall you speak to Esau when you meet him,

21 and you shall also say, 'Your servant Jacob is also right behind us' "—for he reasoned, "I will appease him with the gift that is being sent ahead, and then I will face him; perhaps he will then show me favor." Jacob was angry that he had to take all these measures in preparation for his meeting with Esau.

22 And so the gift of jewels and animals passed on ahead of him. Jacob sent an escort composed of some of the angels that God had sent to protect him. When these angels confronted Esau and his men, they assumed human form⁶⁶ and asked them who they were. When they replied that they were Esau's men, the angels attacked them. Esau's men pleaded for mercy, invoking Esau's merit as Isaac's son, but this did not stop the angels from continuing their onslaught. Esau's men then invoked Esau's merit as Abraham's grandson, but this, too, did not stop them. They then invoked Esau's merit as Jacob's brother, to which the angels responded, "If so, you are one of ours," and finally desisted, allowing Esau and his men to proceed.⁶⁷

Jacob spent that night in the camp.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

ter two activities would have differed from when he was praying to God and expressing his trust in Him. One would have thought that they were carried out with lesser Divine consciousness.

The Torah therefore emphasizes that all these events occurred on *that* night. His tactical steps to appease

Esau and protect his family were not a departure from his prayer and faith, but a continuation of it. He engaged in these tactical activities to create natural vessels for the fulfillment of God's blessings. He therefore remained attached mentally to God while engaged in these activities with the same attachment that he felt during his prayers.⁶⁸

^{66.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 392. 67. Rashi on 33:8, below. 68. Hitva'aduyot 5745, vol. 2, pp. 814-825.

23 וַיָּקָם | בַּלֵילָה הוא וַיִּפֶּח אֵת־שָׁתֵי נָשָׁיוֹ וָאֵת־שָׁתֵי שִׁבְר יַבְּק: יָשָׁר יְלָדֵיו וַיִּעֲבֶר אָת מֵעֵבָר יַבִּק: 24 ו<u>יִּק</u>הם וי<u>ַע</u>בר אָת־הַנָּחַל ו<u>יַע</u>בר אָת־אַשֶׁר 25 וַיַּוּתֵר יֵעַקֹב לְבָרָוֹ וַיָּאַבֵק אִישׁ עַכּוֹ עָד עַלוֹת הַשָּׁחַר: 26 וַיִּרָא בֶּי לָא יָכֹל לוֹ וַיִּגֵּע בִּכַף־יָרֵכָוֹ וַהֶּקַע בַּף־יָרֵך יַעֲלִב בְּהֵאֶבְקוֹ עִמְוֹ: 27 וַיְּאמֶר שֵׁיְהוֹגִי בֵּי עַלֵה הַשֵּׁחַר וַיֹּאמֶר לְא אֲשֵׁלֵחֲלֶ כֵּי אִם־בֵּרַכִתָּנִי: 28 וַיָּאמֶר אֵלֵיו מַה־ שָּׁמֵד וַיָּאמֵר יַעֵקֹב: 29 וַיֹּאמֵר לָא יַעַקֹב יֵאַמֵר עוֹד שָׁמָדֶ כָּי אִם־יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּי־שָׂרִיתָ עִם־אָאָלהֵים וִעִם־אַנָשׁים וַתּוּכֵל:

—∞ ONKELOS 03– נקם בְּלֵילָיָא הוּא וּדְבָר יַת 23 תַּרְתֵּין נָשׁוֹהִי וִיָּת תַּרְתֵּין לְחֵינָתֵה ויַת חַד עֵשָׂר בִּנוֹהִי וַעֲבָר יַת מַעֵבָר דברנון ואעברנון 24 יוּבקא: יָת נַחֵלָא וְאַעְבַּר יָת דִילֶה: יַעֵקֹב בִּלְחוֹדוֹהִי אשתאר 25 ואשתדל גַבָרא עמה עד דָסְלֵיק צַפָּרָא: 26 וַחַזַא אַרֵי לָא יְכִיל לֵה וּקָרֵיב בִּפְתֵי יַרְבֵה וְזָע פְּתֵי יַרְכַּא דִיַעֵקֹב בָּאָשָׁתַדְלוֹתֵה עַמֵּה: צַנאַמר שָׁלְחַנִי אָרֵי סְלֵיק צַפָּרָא 27 ואַמַר לַא אַשַׁלְחָנָך אֵלָהֵין בָּרֶכְתָנִי: יאַמַר לֵה מָא שָׁמָך וָאָמַר יַעֵקֹב: 28 נאַמַר לָא יַעֵקֹב יִתְאַמַר עוֹד 29 שמר אלהין ישראל ארי רב את קַדָם יִיָ וִעָם גַּבְרַיָּא וִיכָלְתָּ:

80 RASHI 03

sion:

נְתַנָה (נְתַנָה בָּשָׁר יָלָדִיוּ, וְדִינָה הֵיכָן הַיְתָה? נְתַנָה 23 בְּתֵבָה וְנַעֵל בִּפַנֵיהַ, שֵׁלֹּא יְתֵּן בַּה עֲשָׂו עֵינַיו. וּלְכַך ַנֶעֲנָשׁ יַעֲקֹב שֶׁמִנַעָה מֵאָחִיו, שֵׁמַא תַחֲזִירֵנּוּ לַמוּטַב, וְנַפְלַה בִּיַד שִׁכֵם: **יַבּק.** שֵׁם הַנַּהַר: 24 א**ֶת אֲשֵׁר לוֹ**. הַבְּהֵמָה וְהַמִּטַלְטָלִים. עֲשָׂה עַצְמוֹ בְּגַשֶׁר, נוֹטֵל מִכָּאן וּמַנִּיחַ כָּאן: 25 וַיָּוָהֶר יָאָקֹב. שַׁכָח פַּכִּים קטַנִּים, וְחָזַר עַלֵיהֵם: **וַיָּאַבֵּק אִישׁ.** מִנַחֵם פָּרָשׁ: ״וַיִּתָעַפָּר אִישׁ״, מִלְשׁוֹן אַבַק, שֵׁהַיוּ מַעֵּלִים עַפַּר בְּרַגְלֵיהֵם עַל יְדֵי נְאַנוּעַם. וְלִי נִרְאֵה שֵׁהוּא לְשׁוֹן ״וַיִּתְקַשֵּׁר״, וּלְשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי הוּא: ״בַּתַר דַאָבִיקוּ בֵה״יּי. ״וִאָבִיק לֵה מֵיבַק״יּ, לְשׁוֹן עֵנִיבָה, שֶׁבֵן דֶרֶךְ שְׁנַיִם שֵׁמָתַעַצְמִים לְהַפִּיל אִישׁ אֶת רֵעָהוּ, שֵׁחוֹבְקוֹ וָאוֹבִקוֹ בִּזְרוֹעוֹתֶיו. וּפֵרִשׁוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּ זְכָרוֹנָם לְבָרֶכָהיּ, שֶׁהוּא שַׂרוֹ שֵׁל עֵשֵׂו: 26 וַיָּגַּע בְּכַף יָרָכוֹ. קוּלִית הַיָּרָך הַתַּקוּעַ בַקּלבּטֶת קַרוּי ״כַּף״, עַל שֵׁם שֶׁהַבַּשָׂר שֵׁעַלֵיה

כּמִין כַּף שֵׁל קָדֵרָה: **וַהֵּקַע.** נְתִקַעְקַעָה מִמְקוֹם מַחִבּרִתַה, הַיִנוּ מִמַקוֹם שֵׁהִיא מִחַבֶּרֵת, וִדוֹמֶה לוֹ *: ״פֵּן תֵקַע נַפִּשִׁי ______ַמְמֶרָ״, לְשׁוֹן הֶסַרָה. וּבַמִּשְׁנָה^{ַנַּוּ}: ״לְקַעְקָעַ בֵּיצַתַן״ לִשַׁרֵשׁ שַׁרַשֵּׁיהֵן: **27 בִּי עַלָה הַשָּׁחֵר.** וְצָרִיךְ אֵנִי לוֹמַר שִׁיַרָה בַּיּוֹם: בָּרָ**הַנִּיּי**. הוֹדֵה לִי עַל הַבְּרָכוֹת שֵׁבֶּרְכַנִי אַבִי, שֶׁעשׁו מִעַרִעָר עֵלֵיהֵן: 29 לא יַעֵקב. לא יֵאָמֶר עוֹד שֵׁהַבָּרַכוֹת בַּאוּ לְךָ בַּעֵקָבָה וּרִמִיָּה, כִּי אָם בִּשִׂרַרָה וִגִּלוּי פַּנִים, וִסוֹפָרָ שֵׁהַקָּדוֹשׁ בַּרוּך הוּא נִגְלֵה עַלֵיךּ בִּבֵית אַל וּמַחַלִיף אֶת שָׁמֵך, וִשָּׁם הוּא מִבָרָכָרָ, וַאָנִי שָׁם אֵהָיֵה וָאוֹדֵה לִךְ עֵלֵיהֵן. וְזֵהוּ שֵׁכַּתוּביּ: ״וַיָּשֵׂר אֵל מַלָאַך וַיָּכָל, בַּכָה וַיִּתִחַנֵּן לוֹ״ — בַּכָה הַמַּלָאַך וַיִּתִחַנֵּן לוֹ. וּמָה נִּתִחַנֵּן לוֹ? ״בֵּית אֵל יִמִצָאֵנּוּ וִשָּׁם יִדַבֵּר עִמָּנוּ״, הַמְתֵּן לִי עַד שִׁיָדַבֶּר עִמַנוּ שֵׁם. וִלֹא רַצָה יַעֵקֹב, וְעֵל כַּרְחוֹ הוֹדָה לוֹ אַלִיהֵן, וְזֵהוּיּ: ״וַיִּבָרֶךְ אוֹתוֹ שֶׁם״, שֵׁהָיָה מִתִחַנֵּן לְהַמִתִּין לוֹ וִלֹא רָצָה: **וִעָם אַנָשִׁים.** עֵשָׂו וִלְבָן: **וַתּוּכָל.** לָהֵם:

39. סנהדרין סג, ב. 40. מנחות מב, א. 41. בראשית רבה עז, ג. 42. ירמיה ו, ח. 43. עיין מדרש אסתר רבה סו״פ א. גיטין נה, א; תענית טז, א. 44. הושע יב, ה. 45. פסוק ל.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03 shrouded in the most extreme spiritual darkness.77 By connecting to his root in the essence of God-where God's all-pervasiveness is obvious-Jacob gained the strength to retrieve the "small articles," even the lowest sparks. In turn, by elevating even these sparks, Jacob revealed the all-pervasiveness of God, that there is nothing outside the Godly, even that which on the surface appears to be furthest from Him.78

29 No longer shall it be said that your name is Jacob: Unlike by Abraham, whom the Torah no longer refers to as Abram once his name was changed, the Torah continues to refer to Jacob as both Jacob and Israel.79 Similarly, the Jewish people, the descendants of Jacob, are referred to by both names. This is because the name Israel was not meant displace the name Jacob. Rather, it was meant to be an additional name, expressing a loftier dimension of Jacob. But both names represent a particular aspect of our relationship with God, both of which are critical to the fulfillment of our Divine mis-

Jacob as "Jacob" had to struggle and use trickery to retrieve the blessings of material bounty from Isaac; as "Israel," the blessings were conceded to him and no longer contested.

Spiritually, this means that our interaction with the material world-the subject of Isaac's blessings-takes on two forms. There are times when the material world challenges our Divine consciousness. During those mo-

^{77.} See Me'orei Or, Pei 50. 78. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 281, 288, notes 63-65. 79. See Berachot 13a.

23 That night he arose, took his two wives, his two handmaids, his eleven sons, and all their twin sisters,⁶⁹ and crossed the ford of the Yabok River. He hid his daughter Dinah in a crate so that Esau would not see her and desire her. Although the motive for his cautiousness was praiseworthy, he in fact erred, for Dinah's extraordinary righteousness would have enabled her to reform Esau.⁷⁰

24 He took them and carried them across the stream one at a time, lifting them up on one bank and setting them down on the other, and then carried all his possessions across the stream in the same way. He then went back to get some small articles that had inadvertently been left behind.

25 Thus **Jacob remained on his own** on the north shore of the Yabok River. Esau's guardian angel assumed the physical form of **a man** and **wrestled with him until the break of dawn.** Their wrestling was a physical manifestation of the two brothers' inner, spiritual struggle over the birthright.

26 When Esau's guardian angel saw that he could not overcome him, he touched Jacob's hip joint, so that Jacob's hip joint became dislocated as he wrestled with him.

27 The angel **then said**, **"Let me leave**, for I must go sing my daily morning praise to God, **for dawn is breaking." But Jacob replied**, **"I will not let you leave unless you** first **bless me** by acknowledging my right to the blessings my father gave me, which Esau is now contesting."

28 The angel asked him, "What is your name?" and he answered, "Jacob."

29 The angel **then said**, "Be patient. God will soon appear to you and give you an alternative name. **No longer shall it be said that your name is** just **Jacob** [*Ya'akov*, from the verb *akov*—"ensnare"⁷¹], implying that you usurped Esau's blessings, **but** rather, you will also be called **Israel** [*Yisrael*, from *serarah*, "nobility," and also meaning "striven with God"], implying that you obtained the blessings from your father honorably, **for you have striven with** me—an angel of **God**—**and with men**—i.e., Esau and Laban—over what is rightfully yours, **and you have prevailed** over the three of us. I will be present to consent to this additional naming, thereby acknowledging your right to the birthright."

ଚ୍ଚ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

The Baal Shem Tov taught that our ownership of a particular object is an indication that the Godly sparks

that sustain that object have a particular connection to our souls. (This is why we are drawn to certain objects and not to others, since we are drawn to objects that are spiritually connected to us.) By using those objects for a holy purpose, we reveal the Godliness of those objects.⁷⁵

This is why, as the Talmud comments regarding Jacob, the righteous cherish their belongings immensely,⁷⁶ since they perceive the lofty holy sparks they contain and are committed to elevating those sparks.

The "small articles" that Jacob returned for contained sparks that had fallen the lowest and which were

²⁴⁻²⁵ He then went back to get some small articles... Thus Jacob remained on his own [alone]: The Midrash⁷² compares Jacob's remaining "alone" to the "aloneness," i.e., all-pervasiveness of God, as in the verse, "...on that day [in the messianic age] God *alone* will be exalted."⁷³ How do we reconcile this lofty vision of Jacob, associated with the revelation of God's all-pervasiveness in the messianic age, with the fact that he went back for some small, seemingly insignificant articles?⁷⁴

^{69.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 263, notes 10, 11. 70. Cf. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, p. 151. 71. Above, 27:36. 72. Bereishit Rabbah 77:1. 73. Isaiah 2:17. 74. See Kli Yakar. 75. See Keter Shem Tov 218 and Or Torah 413, explaining Rosh HaShanah 27a. 76. Chulin 91a, end.

SECOND & THIRD READING

וישלח

אַמָר אָאָאַיל יְעָקֹב וְאָמָר חוּי כְעַן שְׁמָר וְאָמָר לְמָא דְנַן אַתְ שָׁאַל לְשְׁמִי וּבְרִיךּ יְתֵה תַּמָן: 31 וּקָרָא יַעֵקֹב שְׁמָא דְאַתְרָא פְּנִיאַל אֲרֵי וְחֵיתִי מַלְאָכָא דִייִ אַפִּין בְּאַפִּין וְאָשְׁמֵיזָבַת נַפְשׁי: 32 וּדְנַח לֵה שְׁמְשָׁא כַּד עָבַר יָת פְּנוּאֵל וְהוּא מַטִלַע עַל יַרְבָה:

תִּשְׁאַל לִשְׁמֵי וַיְבָרֶך אֹתוֹ שֶׁם: שלישי 31 וַיִּקְרָא יַעֲקָב שֵׁם הַפָּאָוֹם פְּנִיאֵל בִּי־רָאֵיתִי אֶלהִים פְּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים וַתִּנָּצֵל נַפְשְׁי: 32 וַיְּזְרַח־לְוֹ הַשֵּׁמֵש כַּאַשֵׁר עַבַר אֵת־פּנוּאֵל וְהוּא צֹלֵעַ עַל־יָרָכוֹ:

30 וַיִּשִׁאַל יַעֵלֹב וַיֹּאמֵר הַגֵּידָה־גַּא שִׁמֶך וַיֹּאמֶר לָמָה זֶה

-® RASHI 🕫

אַגָּדָה^ײּ: ״וַיִּזְרַח לוֹ״ – לְצְרְפּוֹ, לְרַפְּאוֹת אֶת צַלְעָתוֹ, כְּמָה דְתֵימָא^ײּ: ״שָׁמֶשׁ צְדָקָה וּמַרְפָּא בִּכְנָפֶיהָ״. וְאוֹתָן שָׁעוֹת שָׁמְהַרָה לִשְׁקֹעַ בִּשְׁבִילוֹ בְּשֶׁיְצָא מִבְּאֵר שֶׁבַע, מִהְרָה לִזְרֹחַ בִּשְׁבִילוֹ: **וְהוּא צֹלֵעַ.** הָיָה צוֹלֵעַ כִּשֶׁוֶרָחָה הַשָּׁמֶשׁ: 30 לְמָה זֶה הַשְׁאַל. אֵין לְנוּ שֵׁם קָבוּעַ, מִשְׁהַנִּין שְׁמוֹתֵינוּ הַכּּל לְפִי מִצְוַת עֲבוֹדַת הַשְׁלִיחוּת שֶׁאָנוּ מִשְׁהַלְחִים: 12 וַיִּזְרַח לו הַשָּׁמָשׁ. לְשׁוֹן בְּנֵי אָדָם הוּא: בְּשָׁהַנַּעְנוּ לְמָקום פְּלוֹנִי, הֵאִיר לְנוּ הַשַׁחַר, זֶהוּ פְשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרַשׁ

.46 בראשית רבה עח, ה. 47 מלאכי ג, כ

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 3

creation to project an illusion of separateness from God. *Havayah* embodies transcendence from Divine concealment.

Jacob must toil to see past the veneer of *Elokim*, to its essence, which is *Havayah*; for Israel, *Elokim* presents no concealment to begin with, as Jacob said before his journey to Charan, "and *Havayah* will be for me *Elokim*."⁹⁰

Similarly, the Sabbath is related to *Havayah*, and the six weekdays to *Elokim*, as in the verse,⁹¹ "And *Elokim* ceased on the seventh day [from all the work that He had done]"—on the Sabbath, the concealment of *Elokim* gives way to the revelation of *Havayah*.⁹²

Accordingly, during the week we are "Jacob"; our mission, in general, is to struggle with the physical and reveal its inner Godliness by utilizing it for holiness. For example, when we eat during the week, we are engaged in a mundane act with a holy end (to utilize the energy of the food for goodness). On the Sabbath, however, we are "Israel"; we do not struggle with the mundane trappings of physicality—eating on the Sabbath is itself a holy act.

"Israel" is generally the condition of completely righteous people, who have no temptation for evil; and "Jacob" is generally the condition of people aspiring to be righteous, who must struggle with temptation. In particular, however, even the aspiring person experiences "Israel" on the Sabbath, as mentioned. Likewise, completely righteous people also experience some measure of concealment and struggle—albeit of a far loftier nature than that experienced people who are still only aspiring to be righteous—which is their "Jacob."⁹³

In a general sense, "Jacob" is the name associated with fulfillment of the commandments, which pri-

marily involves the body and the physical world, the "heel," i.e., the lower elements of creation; "Israel" is associated with study of the Torah, which involves the soul and the mind.⁹⁴

More specifically, "Jacob" is associated with study of the Torah for the sake of self-refinement; "Israel" is associated with Torah study for its own sake, experiencing it as pure Divine wisdom, utterly transcendent from this world.⁹⁵

You will be called Israel, for you have striven with an angel [or: "angels"⁹⁶] of God and with men and you have prevailed: More broadly, the angel was referring not only to himself but to the seventy angels through whom God channels his energy to create and sustain nature.⁹⁷ Since nature hides God's presence, these angels represent concealment of God. This concealment of God gives rise to a greater concealment, that of "men," cynics who deny God's existence or His desire for our good deeds, and therefore scorn those who embrace the Torah and its precepts. The environment created by these cynics poses a greater challenge to our Divine consciousness than that posed by the Divine concealment inherent to nature itself.

This is why the four volumes of the code of Jewish law (*Shulchan Aruch*) begins with the admonition, "Do not be ashamed before the scoffers,"⁹⁸ since the foundation of all our spiritual work is to break through and undo the concealment of Godliness.

Having the name "Israel" means that we can transcend any Divine concealment posed by "angels" or "men." Not only do these elements refrain from battling "Israel," they consent to his taking of the blessings and bless him, fulfilling the verse, "Even his enemies make peace with him."⁹⁹

^{90.} Above, 28:21. Likutei Torah 1:62b.
91. Above, 2:2.
92. Likutei Torah 1:72a; Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat, vol. 5, p. 41.
93. Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, pp. 795-798. See also on Numbers 24:5.
94. Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat, vol. 2, pp. 104-105.
95. Sefer HaMa'amarim Melukat, vol. 5, pp. 41-42. See on Deuteronomy 33:4.
96. Targum Yonatan; Chulin 92a.
97. See Igeret HaKodesh 25.
98. Shulchan Aruch, Orach Chaim 1:1.
99. Proverbs 16:7. Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, pp. 796-797.

30 Jacob inquired and said, "Please tell me your name."

He replied, "Why do you ask what my name is? We angels have no fixed names; our names merely express the missions we are sent on; they therefore change as our missions change."

Jacob did not agree to wait until God would appear to him at some unknown point in the future, because he wanted Esau's guardian angel to acknowledge his right to the birthright before he confronted Esau himself. **So**, as Jacob had requested, the angel **blessed** Jacob then and **there.** Jacob then released his hold on the angel and he disappeared.

Third Reading 31 Jacob named the place Peniel ["the face of God"], "for," he said, "I beheld an angel of God face to face, yet my life was spared."

32 While Jacob was still at the site of the struggle, the experience of seeing the angel was foremost in his mind, so he alluded only to "the face of God" when he named the place. But after leaving the site of the struggle, the memory of the direct experience was overshadowed by the remarkable fact that he had survived the awesome experience of confronting Esau's guardian angel. Therefore, he began to refer to the place not as *Peniel* but as *Penuel* [a contraction of the words *panav El*, "his face (beheld an angel of) God"].⁸⁰ Miraculously, **the sun rose upon him** earlier than it naturally should have **as he passed Penuel**—just as it had set earlier than it naturally should have when he returned from Charan in order to pray at Mount Moriah⁸¹—because **he was limping**, favoring **his** dislocated **hip**, and God wanted the sun's healing power⁸² to speed his recovery. The injury did not heal completely, however, until a year and a half later.⁸³

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

At other times, the material world not only does not challenge our Divine consciousness, it confirms it. At those times we do not need to struggle to do what is right, since doing so comes naturally and intuitively. At those times our name is "Israel."

The name "Jacob," derived from the word for "heel," refers to a state where we are conscious only of the "heel" of our soul, its lowest element. Our materialistic side is therefore capable of overshadowing the light of our souls, requiring us to do battle in order to overcome our materialistic tendencies.

In contrast, the letters of the name "Israel" (ישראל) can be rearranged to form the words for "I have a head" (לי ראש), ⁸⁴ alluding to a state where we are conscious of the "head" of our soul, its highest dimension, and are inclined only toward holiness.

Jacob is therefore referred to as God's servant,⁸⁵ whereas Israel is referred to as God's child.⁸⁶ Our relationship with God as servants to their master refers to our fulfillment of the commandments out of a sense of duty and obligation, even when it does not come naturally to us. Our relationship with God as children refers to our fulfillment of the commandments because our souls derive from Him, we are His "children," and are therefore naturally aligned with His will and wisdom.⁸⁷

The gentile prophet Balaam therefore prophesied that God "sees no iniquity in *Jacob*, and sees no toil in *Israel.*"⁸⁸ On the level of Israel, there is no toil, since behaving in a Godly fashion comes naturally. On the level of Jacob, however, there is no iniquity, but there is toil.

The *Zohar* relates Jacob to the Divine Name *Elokim* and Israel to the Divine Name *Havayah*.⁸⁹ *Elokim* is the name that embodies that aspect of Godliness that enables Divine concealment, which in turn enables God's

ments, we must struggle to reveal the Divinity that lies beneath the veneer of materiality. For example, when we engage in physical activities, our Godly purpose in doing so is not apparent. We are like Jacob, who, having donned Esau-like garments, was superficially similar to Esau. We are engaged in "trickery," since our external behavior conceals our inner purpose, which is the sanctification of the material.

^{80.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 137-139.
81. Above, 28:11.
82. Cf. Malachi 3:20.
83. Rashi on 33:18; Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 168-169.
84. Pri Etz Chaim 29:1.
85. Isaiah 44:2, et al.
86. Exodus 4:22, et al.
87. Sefer HaMa'amarim 5666, pp. 308-309; The Simple Servant (Kehot, 2008).
88. Numbers 23:21.
89. Zohar 1:174a.

33 עַל־בֵּן לאֹ־יְאַכְלוּ בְגִי־יִשְׁרָאֵׁל אֶת־גַּיִד הַנָּשָּׁה אֲשָׁר עַל־בַּן הַיָּבֵּר הַיָּבָר עָד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה בִּי נָגַע בְּכַרְ־יֵרָד יַעֲלֶב בְּגִיד הַנְּשָׁה: 33:1 וַיִּשָּׁא יַעֲלֶב עֵינִיו וַיִּרְא וְהִנֵּה עֵשָׁו בָּא וְעָפֿו אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת אֶישׁ וַיַּהַיץ אֶת־הַיְלָדִים עַל־בֹאָה וְעַל־רָהֵל אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת אֶישׁ וַיַּהַיץ אֶת־הַיְלָדִים עַל־בֹאָה וְעַל־רָהֵל וְעַל שְׁהֵי הַשְׁפָחוֹת: 2 וַיָּשָׁם אֶת־הַשְּׁפְתוֹת וְאֶת־יַלְבִיהֶן רְאשׁנֵה וְאֶת־בַלְאָה וִילָדִיהָ אָחֲרַנִים וַאָּת־רָחֵל וְאָת־יַלְבִיתָן יוֹסֵף אַחֲרַנִּים: 3 וְהָוּא עָבַר לִפְנֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁהַחוּ אַרְצָה יוֹסֵף אַחֲרַנִים: 3 וְהָוּא עָבַר לִפְנֵיהָם וַיִּאָרָחוּ שָׁבַע פְּעָלִים עַד־גִּשְׁהַוּ ווִילָרָיהָ אַרִרָאָרוּנוּנוּ ווָיָרָאָנוּ וַיִםּבַע פְּעָלִים עַד־גִּשְׁהָוֹו

עַל בֵּן לַא יֵיכָלוּן בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַת 33 גִּידָא דְנַשִּׁיָא דִי עַל פָּתֵי יַרְכָּא עַד יוֹמָא הָדֵין אֲרֵי קָרֵב בִּפְתֵי יַרְכָּא דַיַעַקב בגידא דַנשיא: 33:1 וּזָקָף יַעֵקֹב עֵינוֹהִי וַחַזָא וְהָא עֲשָׂו אָתֵי וּעִמֵה אַרִבַּע מִאָה גַּבִרִין וּפַלֵיג יַת בִּנַיָּא עַל לֵאָה וְעַל רָחֵל וְעַל הַרְהֵין לְחֵינַתָא: z וְשָׁוִי יֵת לְחֵינַתָא וְיָת בְּנֵיהֵן קַדְמוּתָא וְיָת לֵאָה וּבִנָהָא בַּתִרָאִין וִיָּת רָחֵל וִיָּת יוֹסֵף בַּתָרַאִין: זַ וְהוּא עֵבַר קַדַמֵיהוֹן וּסָגִיד עַל אַרְעַא שָׁבַע וָמִנִין עַד מִקְרְבֶה לְוַת אֲחוּהִי: 4 וּרְהֵט עֵשָׂו לקַדַמוּתֵה וְגַפְּפֵה וּנִפַל עַל צַוְרֵה וַנַשָּׁקָה וּבְכוֹ:

–୧୦୦ RASHI ଓ

33 גִּיִד הַגָּשֶׁה. וְלְמָה נִקְרָא שְׁמוֹ ״גִּיד הַגָּשָׁה״? לְפִי שֶׁגָּשָׁה מִמְקוֹמוֹ וְעָלָה, וְהוּא לְשׁוֹן קִפִּיצָה, וְכֵן[®]: ״נְשָׁתָה גְּבוּרָתָם", וְכֵן[®]: ״נִשְׁתָה גְבוּהַא לְשׁוֹן קִפִּיצָה, וְכֵן[®]: ״נִשְׁתָה גְבוּרָתָם", וְכֵן[®]: ״בִּי נַשַׁנִי אֱלֹהִים אֶת כָּל עֵמָלִי״: עַ**ל בַּף** הַיּבוּרָתָם", וַכוּפּי: ״בִּי נַשִׁנִי אֱלֹהִים אֶת כָּל עֵמָלִי״: עַ**ל בַּף** הַיָּרָהָם פָּתָר בַּוֹשַיוּ הַיָּגוֹל קרוּי הַיְּרָהָם. עַר שָׁתוּסיי: עַר שְׁנִין הַכָּל הַיַם אָת כָּל בַּשָּׁרוּי: זַים הַיָּרָה. פַרָקוּי: ״בִי נַשִׁנִי אֲלֹהִים אֶת כָּל עֵמְלִי״: עַל בַּף הַיָּרָה. פַּיָר גָבוּיַה אָתוּרָהַם אָת כָּל בָּשָׂר גָבוּהַ וְתָלוּל וְעָגֹל קרוּי כַּאָרֵהָים, בְּמוּסיּ: עַר שְׁתִתְמָרֵךְ הַכַּרָ, בְּסִימְנֵי בַגְרוּת: זַ וְשָׁתוֹ לַאָתוּ לַאָּה וּילָבִיהָ אַחֲרוּנִים. אַחֵרוֹן אַחַרוֹן אַתוּלוּ ווּ עַרָרוּת: גַּנוּים גַּתוּר בַּרָה הַיַּרָה.

הְחַלְה: 4 וַיְּחַבְּקָהוּ. נְתְגַלְגְלוּ רַחֲמָיו בְּשֶׁרְאָהוּ מִשְׁתַחֲוָה כְּל הִשְׁתַחֲוָאוֹת הַכְּלוּ: וַיִּשְׁקַהוּ. נָקוּד עָלְיו. וְיֵשׁ חוֹלְקִין בַּדְּכָר הזָה בִּבְרִיְתָא דְסִבְּרִיּ: יֵשׁ שֶׁדְרְשׁוּ נְקָדָה זוֹ לוֹמַר שֶׁלֹא נְשָׁקוֹ בְּכָל לִבּוֹ. אָמַר רַבִּי שָׁמְעוֹן בֶּן יוֹחַאי: הַלֶכָה הִיא, בְּיָדוּעַ שֶׁעֵשִׁו שוֹנֵא לְיַעֵקֹב, אֶלָּא שֶׁנְּכְמְרוּ רַחֲמָיו בְאוֹתַה שַׁעֵה וּנְשָׁקוֹ בְּכָל לְבּוֹ:

לִפְנֵיהֶם. אַמַר: אָם יַבֹּא אוֹתוֹ רַשָּׁע לְהָלַחֵם, יִלָּחֵם בִּי

.48 ירמיה נא, ל. 49. בראשית מא, נא. 50. נדה מז, ב. 51. בהעלותך סט.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

But this way, Jacob would have overwhelmed Esau with holiness. Esau's evil would then have been *sub-dued* but not *transformed*. To truly change Esau, as Esau operated within his own context, Jacob had to lower himself to Esau's level, even if it meant that he would suffer spiritually and then require a punishment that would return him to spiritual fitness.

Jacob chose the latter route and by so doing succeeded in his mission. Esau *did* experience a transformation.

He conceded Isaac's blessings to Jacob,¹¹⁰ including the blessing that Jacob would rule over Esau. This marked the beginning of Esau's transformation, which will reach its completion in the messianic age.¹¹¹

4 He kissed him, but not wholeheartedly. From another perspective, Esau did kiss him wholeheartedly: Not only did Jacob survive his ordeal with Esau, he transformed Esau. Whereas Esau had previously wished to kill Jacob, he now ran toward him to hug

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[3] He...prostrated himself seven times: By bowing seven times, Jacob refined the seven corrupted emotions of *Tohu* embodied in Esau and elevated the good that each one contained.¹¹² This idea is reflected in the numeric equivalents of Jacob and Esau's names:

The name *Havayah* (דהו-ה) is numerically equivalent to 26. The numerical value of Isaac's name (208 (יצרק, 208 equals 8×26 , i.e., the name *Havayah* multiplied by eight. The numerical value of Jacob's name (182 (יעקב, 182 equals 7×26 , meaning that he inherited seven of the eight occurrences of the Name *Havayah* in Isaac. Esau inherited the remaining Name *Havayah*.

The numerical value of Esau's name (עשט) is 376, meaning that, besides the 26 of the Name *Havayah* he inherited from Isaac, his "intrinsic" value was only 350. This number is 7 x 50, which is the numerical value of the word for "impure" (שמט). Thus, Esau possessed seven measures of impurity plus one measure of the Name *Havayah* (350 + 26 = 376).

^{110. 33:9,} below. 111. See Zohar 1:166b. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 298-301. See below on v. 4. 112. See below on 36:31. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 2, pp. 461-462.

33 **Therefore, to this very day,** when they eat animal meat, **the Israelites do not eat the nerve** that became **displaced** when Jacob wrestled with Esau's guardian angel, i.e., the nerve **of the hip joint**—the sciatic nerve—**because** the angel **touched Jacob's hip joint**, causing this **nerve** to be temporarily **displaced**.

Jacob Meets Esau

33:1 Jacob raised his eyes and saw Esau approaching, accompanied by 400 men, so he went to the second camp, which comprised his family members, and divided up the children among their respective mothers: Leah, Rachel, and the two handmaids.

² He placed them in order of increasing importance: the handmaids and their children in front, Leah and her children next, and Rachel and her son Joseph last.

3 **He went ahead of them,** stationing himself at the head of his camp in order to confront Esau first in case he would begin to fight, **and prostrated himself seven times as he approached his brother.**

4 **Esau**, seeing his brother prostate himself, was deeply touched by this display of deference and abandoned his plans to attack Jacob. Instead, he **ran towards** him, **embraced him** wholeheartedly, **and threw himself on his shoulders.** Nevertheless, he was not entirely overcome by emotion: **he kissed him**, but not wholeheartedly. From another perspective, Esau did kiss him wholeheartedly, but this spontaneous display of emotion was only fleeting.¹⁰⁰ **And they wept** for joy¹⁰¹ as they embraced.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

33 Therefore, to this very day, the Israelites do not eat the nerve...of the hip joint—the sciatic nerve—because the angel touched Jacob's hip joint: The commentators explain that this prohibition is not just to remember the fact that the angel touched Jacob's hip joint, but rather to remember the entire story of Jacob's battle and miraculous salvation from the angel.¹⁰²

The reason we commemorate this salvation more than any other is because in it is contained the promise of our survival. By saving Jacob, God was as if telling the Jewish people that, despite all the persecutions they would later suffer throughout their exiles at the hands of the nations and the descendants of Esau, they would never be destroyed.¹⁰³

By commemorating this episode by remembering this seemingly minor detail, we celebrate the extent of God's love and commitment to Jacob and his descendants, a love of such magnitude that it causes God to be concerned with every "minor" detail of our existence.¹⁰⁴

3 He...prostrated himself seven times: From the beginning of the *parashah*, Jacob acts submissively. He refers to Esau several times as "my master" and to himself as "your servant"; he sends Esau gifts; and, in this verse, bows seven times before him. By flattering Esau in this way, Jacob seems to have contravened the prophecy and blessing of Isaac that Jacob would rule over Esau.¹⁰⁵

The Midrash in fact states that Jacob was punished for this behavior.¹⁰⁶ Nevertheless, being that Jacob like the other patriarchs was completely righteous,¹⁰⁷ we must say that this behavior, too, was not a sin in the conventional sense. In fact, our sages derive from Jacob's behavior that one *should* flatter the wicked for the sake of keeping the peace.¹⁰⁸

Rather, Jacob "lowered" himself before Esau not out of fear or obsequiousness but for the sake of refining Esau on Esau's own level. Jacob could have sought to influence Esau without leaving his own holy and lofty stature, without descending to Esau's level of spiritual darkness. This would have been to Jacob's advantage, since he could have avoided the messy business of entanglement with evil.¹⁰⁹

^{100.} *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 20, pp. 144-153. **101.** *Torah Or* 26a. **102.** See Rashbam, *et al.* **103.** *Sefer HaChinuch, mitzvah* 3. See also Nachmanides on v. 26 above, *et al.* **104.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 30, pp. 148-154. **105.** 27:29, above. See also above, 25:23. **106.** *Bereishit Rabbah* 75:1-3,11, *et al.* **107.** See below on 34:13. **108.** *Yalkut Shimoni* 133, *et al.* **109.** See *Tanya*, chap. 28.

דּוְקַף יָת עֵינוֹהִי וַדְחָזָא יָת נְשָׁיָא וְיָת בְּנָיא וָאֲמַר מַאן אַכִּין לֶךְ וָאֲמַר לְחֵינְהָא אַנִּין וּבְנַיהֵן וּסְגִידָא: לְחֵינְהָא אַנִין וּבְנַיהֵן וּסְגִידָא: דּקְרַיבַת אַף לַאָה וּבְנָהָא וּסְגִידוּ וּקָרַיבַת אַף לַאָה וּבְנָהָא וּסְגִידוּ וּקַתַר בַּן קְרֵיב יוֹמַף וְרָחֵל וּסְגִידוּ גַּאַמַר מַאן לָךְ כָּל מַשְׁרָיתָא הָדָא בַּגַינַי רְבּוֹנִי: 9 וַאֲמַר עֵשָׁו אִית לִי סַגִּי אָחִי אַצְלַח בְּדִילָךְ: 10 וַאֲמַר כַחָמִין בְּעַינִי וּהַקַבֵּל תַקְרוּהָתִי מָן יַשֵׁקֹב בְּבָעוּ אִם כְּעַן אַשְׁכָחִית יַדֶאַרִי אַר אַר אַבוּירָרָהָי מו יְדִי אָרִי עַל כַן חְזֵיתַנוּון לָאַפָּיך בְּחַזוּ יִדִי אָרִי עַל כַן חְזַיתנוּן לָאַפָּיך בְּחַזוּ אַפּי רברביא ואתרעית לי: 5 וַיִּשְׂא אֶת־עֵינִּיו וַיִּרְא אֶת־הַנָּשִׁים וְאֶת־הַיְלָדִים וַיָּאמֶר מִי־אֵפֶה כֶּךְ וַיֹּאמֵׁר הַיְלָדִים אֲשֶׁר־חָנֵן אֶלהָים אֶת־ עַרְדֶדָ:

רביעי 6 וַתִּגְּשְׁן הַשְׁפָּחֶוֹת הֵנָּה וְיַלְבִיהֶן וַתְּשְׁתַּחֲוֵין: 7 וַתִּגְּשׁ גַּם־לֵאֶה וְילָדֶיהָ וַיִּשְׁתַחְוּוּ וְאַחַר נְגַּשׁ יוֹמָף וְרָחֵל וַיִּשְׁתַחְוּ: 8 וַיֹּאמֶר מִי לְדֶ כָּל־הַמַּחְדָנָה הַזֶּה אֲשָׁר פָּגָשְׁתִי וַיִּשְׁתַחְוּ: 8 וַיֹּאמֶר מִי לְדֶ כָּל־הַמַּחְדָנָה הַזֶּה אֲשָׁר פָּגָשְׁתִי וַיִּאמֶר לִמְצֹא־חֵן בְּעֵינֵי אֲדֹנִי: 9 וַיִּאמֶר עֵשֶׁו יָשׁ־לֵי רֶב אָחֶי יְהֵי לְדֶ אֲשָׁר־לֶדְ: 10 וַיִּאמֶר יַעֲלָב אַל־נָא אִם־נָּא מָצֶאתִי חֵן בְּעֵינֵיך וְלָקַחְתָ מִנְחָתָי מִנְיָדָתִי מַיָּדִי בַּי עַל־בֵּן רָאַיתִי פָּנִידְ כִּרְאָת פּגֵי אֵלהֵים וַתִּרְצֵנִי

לְּדָ אֲשֶׁר לְּדָ. כָּאן הוֹדָה לוֹ עֵל הַבְּרָכוֹת: 10 אֵל נָא.
אַל נָא תּאמַר לִי בֵן: אָם נָא מָצָאתִי חֵן בְּעֵינֶיךְ וְלָקַחְתָּ מִנְחָתִי מִיָּדִי בִּי עַל בֵּן רָאִיתִי בָּנֶיךְ וְגוֹ. בִּי כְרַאי וְהָגוּן מִנְחָתִי מִיָּדִי בִּי עַל בֵּן רָאִיתִי בָּנֶיךְ וְגוֹ. בִּי כְרַאי וְהָגוּן לְךָ שֶׁתְקַבֵּל מִנְחָתִי, עַל אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתִי שָׁר שֶׁלָה, וְהֵן חֲשׁוּבִין לִי בִּרְאַיַּת פְּנֵי הַמַּלְאָרְ שֶׁרָאִיתִי שָׁר שָׁלָה, וְהָוֹ הַאָיַתִי לִי בִּרְאַיַת לִי לִמְחֹל עַל סַרְחָנִי. וְלָמָה הוְבִיר לוֹ רְאִיַּת הַמַּלְאָרְ? בְּדֵי שֶׁיתְיָרֵא הֵימֶנוּ, וְיֹאמָר: רָאָה מַלְאָבִים הַמַּלְאָרְ? בְדֵי שֶׁיתָיָרֵא הֵימֶנוּ, וְיֹאמָר: רָאָה מַלְאָבִים וְנָבוֹים: יִיבִיוֹל לוֹ מַעַתָּה: וַ**תִּרְצִיּנִי**, נַתְפַיַסְתָּ לִי, וְכֵן וְבָןיּ: ״בִי לֹא לְרְצוֹן יִהְיֶה לְכֵמוֹן בִּיוּס, אפּיימיני״ט בְּלַעַזיּיַ וְבָןיּיּ: יָבִיוֹת וְרָצוֹן יִהְיָה לְבָצוֹן יִהְיָה לְכָמוֹן בָּאוֹת בָּזוֹת וּלְרַצוֹת, וְכַן וּלִרצוֹת, וְכַןייּבִין לָרְצוֹן יִהָיָה לְכָמוֹן בָּזיק לֶבָםי, הַקָּרְבָנוֹת בָּאוֹת לְפַיֵּס וּבְּןייּן.

.52. בראשית מט, כב. **53.** בראשית רבה עח, יא. **54.** פִּיּוּס. **55.** ויקרא כב, כ. **56.** משלי י, לב.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 3

and kiss him. This (albeit temporary) reconciliation between Jacob and Esau was a monumental spiritual event, which formed the foundation upon which the work of permanently transforming the realm of Esau over the course of history could take place.

The two accounts of Esau's sentiments while kissing Jacob correspond to the two methods and stages by which Jacob (the Jewish people) refines Esau (the animating soul and the nations of the world) in the final stages of history. In the first stage, Esau remains crude but is forced to behave in a Godly way—he goes through the motions of "kissing Jacob" but his heart is not in it (*itkafya*). In the second stage, Esau's very nature is transformed and he becomes refined—he "kisses Jacob" wholeheartedly (*it'hapcha*).

These two stages are alluded to in the two parts of the verse (found in the *haftorah* for this *parashah*) that describe the future meeting of the Jewish people and the descendants of Esau in the messianic age: "They...will ascend...to judge the mountain of Esau, and the kingship will be God's."¹¹⁶

The first phrase, prophesying the *judgment* of Esau, suggests a time when Esau will be subdued only because he will be judged; the second phrase suggests a time when Esau will no longer need to be judged, since God's kingship will be obvious to all, including Esau, who will therefore be transformed into a force for goodness.¹¹⁷

116. Obadiah 1:21. See below, v. 14. 117. Hitva'aduyot 5743, vol. 1, pp. 567-568; Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 174-175.

5 Esau raised his eyes and saw the women and children, and asked Jacob, "Who are these to you?"

He replied, "These are the wives and children whom God has been kind enough to grant your servant."

• Fourth Reading 6 The handmaids drew near, followed by their children, and prostrated themselves before Esau.

7 Leah and her children also drew near and prostrated themselves before Esau, and finally Joseph and his mother Rachel drew near and prostrated themselves before Esau. Joseph knew his mother was beautiful, so to prevent Esau from seeing her and desiring her, he moved in front of her in advance in order to hide her from Esau's sight.

8 Esau then asked Jacob, "What did you intend by sending that whole entourage that I encountered bearing gifts for me? And what did you intend by sending that whole second entourage of men that I encountered, who attacked me?"¹¹³

Jacob only replied to the question about the gifts: "I had hoped, by sending them, to thereby gain favor in my master's eyes."

9 Esau said, "I have plenty of wealth, much more than I need.¹¹⁴ My brother, let that which is yours remain yours. In fact, let the birthright, which is yours because I sold it to you, also remain yours, because you deserve it."

10 Concerning his conciliatory gift, Jacob replied, "No, please! If I have now found favor in your eyes, then please be good enough to accept this gift from me. I feel I owe you this gift because I have beheld your face, which is so dear to me that it is **like seeing the face of** an angel of **God**, such as those that have accompanied me and protected me over the years, some of whom you yourself saw in the form of the messengers I sent you and the escort accompanying my gift." By mentioning the fact that he was accustomed to seeing angels, Jacob hoped to dissuade Esau from any plans to attack him: after all, if he had been able to survive encounters with angels, he would surely be able to survive an encounter with any human being. Jacob continued, "I also owe you a tribute because you have been gracious enough to forgive my offense and allowed yourself to have been appeased by me.

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[continued...] As far as the Name *Havayah* that Esau possessed, he was the brother of Jacob. As far as the seven measures of impurity that he possessed, he was the opposite of Jacob, who possessed seven times Havayah. This caused Esau to hate Jacob.

By prostrating himself to Esau seven times, Jacob neutralized the seven measures of impurity that

Esau possessed, leaving Esau with only the Name Havayah, the aspect of Esau by which he was Jacob's brother. This is the inner meaning of the verse, "He prostrated himself seven times until he approached his brother," i.e., until he reached and uncovered the positive aspect of Esau, by virtue of which Esau was his brother. It was only then that Esau ran towards Jacob to hug and kiss him.115

^{113.} Above, 32:22. 114. Rashi on v. 11, below. 115. Sefer HaMikneh on Kidushin 29b, cited in Torat Levi Yitzchak, p. 214. See also Or HaTorah, ibid.

11 קַחִזְגָא אֶתִ־בִּרְכָתִי אֲשֶׁר הֵבָּאַת לְדְ בִּיִזְחַנְגִי אֶלֹהֻים וְכֵי יָשׁ־לִי־כֵל וַיִּפְצַר־בִּוֹ וַיִּקָח: 12 וַיִּאֶטֶר נִסְעָה וְנֵלֵכָה וְאֵלְכֶה לְנָנְהֵדְ: 13 וַיִּשְׁטֶר אֵלָיו אָדֹנִי יִדֹעַ בִּי־הַיְלָדֵים וַאָּלְכֶה לְנָנְהֵדְ: 13 וַיִּשְׁטֶר אֵלָיו אָדֹנִי יִדְעַ בִּי־הַיְלָדֵים וַבִּלִים וְהַצְּאון וְהַבָּקָר עָלְוֹת עָלֶי וּדְפָסוּם יוֹם אֶתָר וְמֵתוּ בְּלִיהַאָּאון: 14 יֵעֲכָר־גָגָא אָדַגִי לִפְנֵי עַבְדֵוֹ וַאָנִי וּדְנָעָלָה לְאִפִי לְרָגָל הַמְּלָאבֶה אֲשֶׁר־לְפָנֵי וּלְרָגָל הַיְלָבָגל הַיְלָדִים עֵר אָשָׁר־אָכָּא אֶל־אֲדֹנִי שֵׁעִירָה:

ONKELOS כש הון קבל קען יֶת תַקְרוּבְתִי דִי אָתּוֹתִיאָת לֶךְ אֲרֵי רָחֵם עֵלִי יְיָ וָאֲרֵי אָתּוֹתִיאָת לֶךְ אֲרֵי רָחֵם עֵלִי יְיָ וָאֲרֵי אִית לִי כֹלָא וְאַתְקֵיף בַּה וְקַבָּלֹך: אַית לִי כֹלָא וְאַתְקֵיף בַּה לְקַבְלָך: געַרי יִנְקָיָא עֵלִי וּאָמ יִדְחוֹקְנוּן יוֹנְא חַד וִימוּתוּן גְּבָרְתָּא דִי בַּרְמֵי וּיֹנְא אַדַבּר בְּנִיחַ לְרָגֶל עַבְדַה וְאַנָא אַדַבַּר בְּנָיחַ לְרָגֶל גַרִהַיָּתוּ דִי מַדְרַמֵי וּלְרָג אַדַבּר בָּנִיחַ לְרָגֶל בַרִהָי יַתִין וֹת וְרַבוֹנִי יָדַר

- 80 RASHI 03-

11 בּרְכָתִי. מִנְחַתִי, מִנְחַה זוֹ הַבַּאָה עַל רְאָיַת פַּנִים וִלְפָרָקִים, אֵינָה בָּאָה אֵלָּא לִשָּׁאִילַת שֶׁלוֹם. וְכָל בְּרָכָה שֶׁהִיא לִרִאִיַת פָּנִים, כָּגוֹן: ״וַיִכָרֶך יַעֵקֹב אֶת פַּרִעֹה״יּ ״עֵשׂוּ אָתִּי בְרַכָה״ הְסַנְחֵרִיב³ּ, וְכָזְ״: ״לִשָּׁאֵל לוֹ לְשֵׁלוֹם וּלְבָרְכוֹ״ דְּתוֹעִי מֵלֵךְ חֵמָת, כֵּלֶם לִשׁוֹן בִּרְכַּת שָׁלוֹם הֵן, שלו״רי׳: בּלַעַז שלודי״רי״. אַף זוֹ ״בָרְכַתִי״, מו״ן שלו״די׳: אַשׁר הָבָאת לָךָ. לא טַרַחָתָ בָּה, וַאַנִי יָגַעִתִּי לְהַגִּיעָה עַד שַׁבָּאָה לִיָדֵך: חַנַּנִי. נו״ן רִאשׁוֹנָה מֵדְגֵשׁת, לִפִּי שֵׁהִיא מִשְׁמֵשֶׁת בִּמְקוֹם שִׁתֵּי נוּנִי״ן, שֵׁהַיָה לוֹ לוֹמַר ״חֵנַנַנִי״, שָׁאֵין ״חַנַן״ בָּלֹא שָׁנֵי נוּנִי״ן, וְהַשָּׁלִישִׁית לְשָׁמוּשׁ, כִּמוֹ: ״עַשַּׁנִי״ ״זִבַדַנִי״: **יָשׁ לִי כֹל.** כֵּל סִפּוּקִי. וְעֵשֵׂו דְבֶר בִּלְשׁוֹן גַאַןה׳: ״וֶשׁ לִי רַב״, יוֹתֶר וִיוֹתֵר מִכָּדֵי צַרְבִּי: 12 נָסָעָה. בִּמוֹ *יּ שָׁמַעָה״ שָׁהוּא בִּמוֹ ״שָׁמַע״, אַף בַּאן, ״נִסְעַה״ בִּמוֹ ״נְסֵע״, וְהַנּוּ״ן יְסוֹד בַּתֵּבָה. וְתַרְגּוּמוֹ: ״טוּל וּנְהַךֶ״, עֵשָׂו אַמַר ליַעֵקב: נָסַע מִכָּאן וְנֵלֶך: **וְאֵלְכַה לְנֵגְדֶךּ.** בִּשָׁוֶה לְדָ, טוֹבָה זוֹ אֶעֶשֶׂה לְךָ שֵׁאַאַרִיךְ יִמֵי מַהֵלַכִתִּי לַלֵבֵת לִאַט כָּאֵשֶׁר אַתַּה צָרִיךְ, וְזֵהוּ ״לְנֵגְדֵרֶ״, בִּשָׁוֵה לָךְ: 13 **עַלוֹת** עלי. הצֹאן והבקר שהן עלות מוּטלות עלי לנהלן לאט:

עלות. מגדלות עולליהו, לשון ״עולל ויונק״4, ״עול יַמִים״⁵׳, ״שָׁתֵּי פָרוֹת עַלוֹת״יּ. וּבִלַעַז אינפנטיי״שיי׳ וּדִפָּקוּם יוֹם אֵחָד. לִיֵגָּעָם בַּדֵּרֵךְ בִּמְרוּצָה – ״וָמֵתוּ כָּל הַצֹּאן״: וּדִפַקוּם. כַּמוֹיּי: ״קוֹל דּוֹדִי דוֹפֵק״, נוֹקָשׁ בַדֵּלֶת: 14 יַעַבָר נָא אֲדֹנִי. אַל תַּאַרִיך יִמֵי הָלִיכָתָדֶ, עַבוֹר כִּפִי דֵרְכָּךְ וָאָף אָם תַתְרָחֵק: **אַתְנַהַלָה.** אֵתְנַהַל. הֵ״א יִתֵרָה, כִּמוֹ: ״אֵרְדָה״°׳, ״אֵשָׁמִעָה״°׳: **לָאִטִי.** לָאַט שֵׁלִי, לִשׁוֹן נַחַת, כִּמוֹ: ״הַהֹלְבִים לָאַט״יז, ״לָאַט לִי לַנַּעַר״ז׳. ״לָאָטִי״ הַלַּמֵ״ר מִן הַיָסוֹד וָאֵינָה מִשְׁמֵשֶׁת, אֶתְנָהֵל נָחַת שׁלִי: לְרָגָל הַמַּלָאכָה. לִפִי צֹרְךְ הַלִיכַת רָגְלֵי הַמָּלַאכָה הַמּוּטֵלֵת עַלֵי לְהוֹלִיה: **וּלְרְגֵל הַיָּלְדִים.** לִפִּי רְגְלֵיהֵם שֵׁהֵם יַכּוֹלִים לֵילֵך: עַד אָשֶׁר אָבֹא אֶל אָדני שָׁעִירָה. הָרְחִיב לוֹ הַדֵּרֵך, שֵׁלֹא הַיָּה דַעָתוֹ לַלֵכֵת אֵלָא עַד סָבּוֹת, וָאַמַר לוֹ שֶׁיֵלֵך עַד שֵׂעִיר, אָמַר: אָם דַּעָתוֹ לַעֲשׂוֹת לִי רָעָה, יַמָתִין עַד בּוֹאִי אֵצָלוֹ. וְהוּא לא הַלַךְ. וְאֵימַתֵי יֵלֶךְ? בִּימֵי המשיח, שנאמרי: ״ועלו מושעים בהר ציון לשפט את הַר עֵשָׂו״. וּמִדְרִשֵׁי אַגַּדַה יֵשׁ לְפָרָשָׁה זוֹ רַבִּים:

57. בראשית מז, י. 58. מלכים־ב יח, לא. 59. שמואליב ח, י. 60. לַשָּׁאוֹל בְּשָׁלוֹם. 61. שָׁאַילַת שָׁלוֹם. 62. פסוק ט. 63. דניאל ט, יט. 64. איכה ב, יא. 65. ניש-עיה סה, כ. 66. שמואליא ו, י. 67. שַׁיַּשׁ לָהֶן וָלָדוֹת. 68. שיר השירים ה, ב. 69. בראשית יח, כא. 70. במדבר ט, ח. 71. ישעיה ח, ו. 72. שמואליב יח, ה. 73. עובדיה א, כא.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

local. The express train reaches the destination faster, but leaves many along the way behind. The local service takes a lot longer, but it enables passengers from various stations—and those who cannot handle high speeds—to join the ride.¹²⁷

Jacob's allusion to Esau's transformation in the messianic age—"until I reach my master at Seir"—teaches us how to neutralize the potential hostility of the "Esaus" we encounter during our exile:

If we fall prey to the external trappings of exile and feel

subservient to the rulership of "Esau," our attitude becomes a self-fulfilling prophecy — "Esau" imagines that he truly rules over us and might behave accordingly.

To neutralize Esau's power, we must see past the façade of exile to its inner purpose, which is to enable us to condition the world for the messianic age, at which time Esau will be subdued and transformed. By viewing our exilic adventure as a long path towards Seir and focusing on the end game—a time when Esau is indeed harmless—Esau becomes harmless even during the exile.¹²⁸

^{127.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 2, pp. 445-446. 128. Likutei Sichot, vol. 20, p. 164.

11 Please accept my welcoming gift, which has been brought to you at my own expense. I have already taken the trouble to prepare it and present it to you. Do not worry about how much it cost me, for God has been kind to me, and I have all I need." (In contrast to Esau, who boasted of possessing *more* than he needed,¹¹⁸ Jacob humbly referred to God's beneficence as being *all* he needed.) After Jacob thus encouraged him to accept the gift, Esau finally accepted it.

12 Esau **then said**, **"Travel on and let us go, and let me proceed** at a slower pace than I normally would, so I can walk **alongside you** to escort you."

13 Despite Esau's avowals of fraternal love, Jacob sensed that his brother's change of heart was not entirely sincere, or at least not permanently so,¹¹⁹ so he understood that it would not be advisable to prolong their meeting.¹²⁰ He therefore **answered him**, "I would rather not inconvenience you by slowing you down. On the other hand, if I speed up my own pace, **my master knows that**, in addition to the fact that **the children are frail**, I also **am responsible for the nursing lambs**, **goats**, **and cattle. If they are driven hard for even one day**, all the flocks will die.

14 Therefore, **let my master please go on** at his usual pace, **ahead of his servant**, **while I move on at my own slow pace**, **at the pace of the herds that are ahead of me, and at the pace of the children—until I reach my master at Seir**, whenever that might be." Jacob prophetically knew that Esau (and his descendants) would not be totally weaned of their hatred of him (and his descendants) until the messianic era, so he postponed their meeting until that time.¹²¹ Thus, he had no intention of personally following Esau to Mount Seir; he intended his statement to apply to his descendant, the Messiah, who in the future will meet up with Esau's descendants and sit in judgment over them.¹²²

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

13-14 Let my master please go on...while I move on at my own slow pace...until I reach my master at Seir... [Jacob] intended his statement to apply to...the Messiah, who in the future will meet up with Esau's descendants and sit in judgment over them: The Talmud speaks of two ways in which the messianic age can commence: (a) "in its time," and (b) in a described by the words "I will hasten it."123 The advantage of the latter is obvious, since it shortens the length of the exile. However, there is also an advantage to the redemption coming "in its time." If the messianic age begins prematurely, those aspects of the world that have not been elevated and refined will be unable to assimilate the Divine revelation that will occur in the messianic age. These unrefined elements will be overwhelmed by Divinity and expire in ecstatic yearning.124

Jacob thus felt that although he himself was at a level where he could experience the messianic age, the world at large was not ready. Those who had not attained his level were still like "frail children" or "nursing lambs" in their spiritual development. Therefore, he said:

If they are driven hard for even one day, all the flocks will die: If the messianic age—when Jacob and Esau will finally unite—is rushed to occur now, the "flocks will die," they will be overwhelmed by the Divine revelation and expire. Jacob therefore advised—

Let my master please go on...while I move on at my own slow pace, at the pace of the herds that are ahead of me, and at the pace of the children—until I reach my master at Seir: This slow pace alludes to the long and arduous exiles of his descendants,¹²⁵ during which they would illuminate the crass world with the light of the Torah. Only after the lowly elements of creation were elevated over the course of history would the messianic age commence.¹²⁶

The above can be compared to the two ways transportation services are generally offered: express and

^{118.} Above, v. 9. **119.** Above, v. 4. **120.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 35, p. 145, note 29. **121.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 35, pp. 145-146. **122.** Obadiah 1:21. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 20, pp. 154-164. **123.** *Sanhedrin* 98a. **124.** *Sha'arei Orah, Sha'ar HaPurim, s.v. Yavi'u Levush Malchut*, chapter 94 ff. **125.** See *Pane'ach Raza* on this verse, cited in *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 20, p. 164, note 62. **126.** *Hitva'aduyot* 5714, vol. 1, pp. 28-29; *Sichot Kodesh* 5716, p. 89.

15 וַיָּאמֵר עֵשָּׁו אַצִינָה־נָא עִמִד מָן־הָעָם 15 וּאַכּר לָפָה דֶּה אָמְצָא־חֵן בְּעֵינֵי אַרֹנֵי: 16 הַהָּוּא עֵשֵׂו לְדַרְכָּוֹ שֵׁעֵירָה: 17 וְיָעֵקֹב נָסֵע סְבֹּתָה וַיָּבָן לּוֹ בֵּיִת וּלִמִקְגֵׁהוֹ עָשֵׂה סֵבֹּת עַל־בֵּן קָרָא שֵׁם־הַמָּקוֹם סכות: ס ווַיַבא יַעַקב שָׁלֵם עֵיר שָׁבָם אַשֵּׁר בָאָרֵץ בּנַעַן בָבאו מפרן ארם ויחן את־פני העיר:

–&> ONKELOS 🕼 -ןאַמַר עֵשָׂו אֵשִׁבּוֹק כִּעַן עִמַך מן עַמַא דִי עִמִי וַאָמַר לִמַא דְנַן אַשְׁכַּח רַחֵמִין בָּעֵינֵי רְבּוֹנִי: 16 וְתַב ביומא ההוא עשו לארחה לשעיר: זו ויַעֵקֹב נְטַל לְסַבּוֹת וּבְנָא לֵה בִּיתַא וִלְבְעִירֵה עֵבַד מְטַלְלַן עַל בן קרא שמא דאתרא סבות: ואָתָא יַעָקֹב שָׁלִים לְקָרְתָא 18 דִשְׁכֵם דִּי בִאַרִעָא דְכְנַעַן בְּמֵיתוֹהִי אָרָם וּשָׁרָא לַקַבָל אַפֵּי מפַדּן קַרַתָּא:

קַיִץ וִדוֹרָף וְקַיָץ, ״סָכּוֹת״ קַיָץ, ״בַּיָת״ דוֹרָף, ״סָכּוֹת״ קַיִץ: וצ שׁלֶם. שֵׁלֶם בְּגוּפוֹ שֵׁנְתְרָפָּא מִצְלְעַתוֹ, שֵׁלֶם בְּמַמוֹנוֹ 18

שֵׁלֹא חַסַר כָּלוּם מִכַּל אוֹתוֹ דוֹרוֹן, שֵׁלֵם בָּתוֹרַתוֹ שֵׁלֹא

שַׁכַח תַּלְמוּדוֹ בָּבֵית לַבַן: **עִיר שִׁבֶם.** כִּמוֹ ״לְעִיר״, וְכַמוֹהוּ™:

עד בּוֹאַנָה בֵּית לָחֵם״: **בִּבֹאו מִפָּרָן אַרָם.** כָּאַדָם הָאוֹמֵר

לַחֵבֵרוֹ: יָצָא פּּלוֹנִי מִבֵּין שִׁנֵּי אֵרָיוֹת וּבָא שֶׁלֵם. אַף כָּאן,

וַיַּבֹא שַׁלֵם מִפַּדן אָרָם, מִלָּבָן וּמֵעֵשָׁו שֵׁנָזְדַוּגוּ לוֹ בַּדֶרֶך:

ייִםן אֶת פְּנֵי הַעִיר. עֵרֵב שַׁבַּת הַיָה. בִּשָׁאִלְתּוֹת דְרֵב אֲחַאי:

learned in Ever's academy.¹³³ He was therefore now prepared to return to Bethel and fulfill his part of the pact that he made with God there on his way to Charan.¹³⁴ Instead, however, he tarried, remain-

ing in Shechem. He encamped in view of the city.

Once Jacob arrived in the Land of Israel, he realized

that the wealth he had acquired outside the land

did not possess the holiness that wealth acquired

within the land would. He therefore no longer wanted the herds and flocks he had acquired while working for Laban. So he sold them all and offered

the proceeds to Esau in exchange for Esau's inheri-

tance in the Machpelah Cave. Esau accepted.¹³⁵

& RASHI CS-

זיאמר לַמַה זָה. הַעֵשֵׂה לִי טוֹבָה זוֹ, שֵׁאֵינִי צַרִיך לַה: אָמִצָא הָן בְּעִינֵי אָדֹנִי. וְלֹא תִשֶׁלֶם לִי עַתָּה שׁוּם גְמוּל: 16 וַיַּשָׁב בִּיּוֹם הָהוּא עֲשָׂו לְדַרְכּוֹ. עֵשֵׂו לְבָרוֹ, ואַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת אִישׁ שֵׁהַלְכוּ עַמּוֹ נִשָּׁמְטוּ מֵאֶצְלוֹ אֱחַד אָחַר. וְהֵיכָן פַּרַע לָהֵם הַקָּרוֹשׁ בַּרוּךָ הוּא? בִּימֵי דַוְד, שַׁנָאַמַריי: ״כִּי אָם אַרְבָּע מֵאוֹת אִישׁ נַעַר אָשֶׁר רָכָבוּ עַל הַגָּמַלִּים״: 17 **וַיְּבֶן לוֹ בַּיִת.** שַׁהָה שַׁם שָׁמוֹנָה עַשָּׂר חוֶדשׁ:

.יט. אמואליא ל, יז. 75. רות א, יט.

Mediterranean Seq · Gilead Machanaim kot Yabok Riv Shechem Penuel Bethel Salem • • Efra Hebron Arnon Rive Zered Rive

Figure 38: Jacob in Sukot and Shechem.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

17 He built himself houses and made shelters [or: "huts"] for his livestock: Spiritually, this means that for himself-his soul and its needs-he built a permanent "house"; but for his "livestock," alluding to his possessions and physical needs, he sufficed with "temporary huts."

A visitor to the home of Rabbi Dovber (the maggid) of Mezeritch expressed shock at its poor furnishings. "Tell me," asked the holy Rebbe of the visitor, "and why don't I see any of your furniture?" "Well, now I'm on the road," replied the visitor, "but my home is decently furnished!" "Yes," said Rabbi Dovber, "at 'home' things are quite different...."

The righteous consider their earthly needs to be foreign and secondary. Their focus and "home" is their soul and matters of the Torah and its commandments.¹³⁶

18 And Jacob arrived safely [or: "intact"]: Jacob's travels and travails presaged his descendants' journey through exile. And just as Jacob arrived with his body, finances, and Torah knowledge intact, we too will ultimately arrive to the Holy Land, in the messianic age,

133. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 168-173. 134. Above, 28:20-22. 135. Rashi on 46:6 and 50:5, below. 136. Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, p. 68.



15 Esau then made another offer. **He said, "Let me leave some of the people who are with me with you."**

Wishing to excuse himself from accepting this second offer, as well, **Jacob replied**, **"Why** should you do **this?** I do not need an entourage to escort me. I would rather you not repay me for the gift I have given you so **I can remain favorable in my master's eyes."**

16 So, **on that day, Esau returned on his way to Seir** (See Figure 37). As he traveled on, Esau's longstanding hatred of Jacob gradually resurfaced, and he began to plot how to attack him. But the four hundred men who accompanied him recalled quite vividly how they were assaulted by Jacob's angels when they were on

their way to meet him, and therefore realized that such a plan was futile—even though they shared Esau's hatred of Jacob and would have also liked to attack him. Still, they were afraid that if they either tried to dissuade Esau from attacking Jacob or attempted to abandon him en masse, he would turn on them, so instead they deserted him stealthily, one by one. Thus, by the time Esau had finished formulating his plans, he no longer had an army with which to undertake an attack.

Even though these four hundred men abandoned Esau solely out of selfish concern for their own best interests, God nevertheless rewarded them for not having harmed Jacob by sparing four hundred of Esau's descendants, the Amalekites, when they were attacked by King David.¹²⁹



Figure 37: Jacob and Esau.

The Violation of Dinah

17 Jacob moved on and arrived at the place that he would later name **Sukot** ("shelters"), where he tarried for a year and a half (2205-2206). Having arrived in the summer, he built temporary shelters for his family and his livestock. When winter came, **he built himself** sturdier **houses**¹³⁰ for his family to move in to, **and** when the following summer arrived, he again **made shelters** for his family and **his livestock**. **He therefore named the place Sukot**.

18 Jacob arrived safely in the city of Shechem, which is located in Canaan, having set out from Padan Aram (see Figure 38). The ruler of Shechem was Chamor the Hivite; his son's name was the same as that of his city: Shechem.

God had indeed fulfilled His promise¹³¹ to save Jacob from the clutches of Laban and Esau. In addition, Jacob had by this time fully recovered from the limp he had suffered as a result of wrestling with Esau's angel; his prolific flocks and herds, which had been slightly¹³² depleted by his gift to Esau, had replenished themselves; and, while working for Laban, he had not forgotten any of the Torah that he

^{129.} 1 Samuel 30:17. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 143-148. **130.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 251, note 4. **131.** Above, 28:15. **132.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, p. 172, note 40.

19 וַיָּקָן אֶת־חֶלְקָת הַשְּׁדָה אֲשָׁר נְמָה־שָׁם אֲהָלוֹ מִיָּד בְּנֵיּחֲמִוֹר אֲבֵי שְׁכֶם בְּמֵאֶה קְשִׁימֵה: 20 וַיַּצֶב־שָׁם מִזְבֶּח וַיִּקְרָא־לוֹ אֵל אֶלֹהֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל: ם חמישי 34:1 וַהֵּצֵא דִינָה בַּת־לֵאָה אֲשָׁר יֶלְדֶה לְיַעֲקֹב לְרְאוֹת בִּבְנִוֹת הָאֶרָץ: 2 וַיַּרְא אֹתָה שְׁכָם בֶּזְ־חֲמָוֹר הַחוּי נְשִׁיא הָאֶרֶץ וַיִּקָּח אֹתָה וַיִּשְׁבַּב אֹתֶה וַיְעַנֶּהָ: 3 וַתִּדְבַּק נַפְּשׁׁוֹ בְּדִינֶה בַּת־יַעֲקֹב וַיָּאֲהַב אַתָּה וַיִשָּנָה: 3

אָסָרָאָרָבָן יָת אַחֲסָנַת חַקָּלָא דִי פְּרְסֵה תַּמָן לְמַשְׁבָּנָה מִידָא דְבָנֵי פְרְסֵה תַּמָן לְמַשְׁבָּנָה מִידָא דְבָנֵי חַמוֹר אֲבוּהִי דִשְׁכֶם בַּמָאָה חוּרְפָן: 20 וַאֲקֵים תַּמָּן מַרְבָּחָא וּפְלַח גוּנְפָקַת דִינָה בַּת לֵאָה דִישָׁרָאַל: 34:1 גְּנָפָקַת דִינָה בַּת לֵאָה דִישָׁרָאַל: געוֹהי אָבָר אָעָקָב לְמָחֵזֵי בְּבָנָת אַרְעָא יַתָּה וְעַנְיָה: גּ וְאַתְרְעִיאַת נַפְשָׁה הַדִינָה בַּת יַצַקֹב וּרְחֵים יָת עוּלָמָתָא גַרָבָא דְעוּלָמָתָא

- 80 RASHI 03-

19 קָשִׁישָׁה. מְעָה. אָמַר רַבִּי עֵקִיבָא: בְּשֶׁהְלֵכְתִי לְכְרַבֵּי הַזָּיָם, הִיוּ קוֹרִיזן לְמָעָה ״ִקְשִׁישָׁה״. וְתַרְגוּמוֹ: ״חוּרְפָן״, טוֹבִים, חֲרִיפִים בְּכָל מְקוֹם, בְּגוֹן ״עוֹבֵר לַפּוֹחֵר״: טוֹבִים, חֲרִיפִים בְּכָל מְקוֹם, בְּגוֹן ״עוֹבֵר לַפּוֹחֵר״: זְאָלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאַל״, אֶלָּא עַל שֵׁם שֶׁהָיָה הַקָּדוֹש בְּרוּהְ ״אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁרָאַל״, אֶלָא עַל שֵׁם שֶׁהָיָה הַקָּדוֹש בְּרוּה הוּא עַמוֹ וְהַצִּילוֹ, קָרָא שֵׁם הַמַּזְבָחַ עַל שֵׁם הַנֵּס, לְהִיוֹת אַבְחוֹ שָׁל מְקוֹם נִזְכָּר בִקְרִיאַת הַשֵּׁם. בְּלוֹמַר, מִי שָׁהוּא אַל, הוּא הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּך הוּא – הוּא לֵאלּהִים לִי, שֶׁשְׁמִי אַל, הוּא הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְרוּך הוּא – הוּא לֵאלֹהִים לִי, שָׁשָׁמִי אַל, הוּא הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְרוּך הוּא – הוּא לַאלֹהִים לָי, לָשָׁשְׁמִי יַשְׁרָאֵל. וְכֵן מְצִינוּ בְּמֹשֶׁה^{אַ}: ״וְיִקְרָא שְׁמוֹ ה׳ נִסִי״, לֹא שָׁהַמִוְבָחַ קָרוּי ״ה״, אֶלָּא עַל שֵׁם הַנֵּס קָרָא שֵׁמוֹ ה׳ נִסִי״, לֹא לְהַזְבָּיר שָׁבִחוֹן שָׁל הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְרוּךָ הוּאי יהי הוּא יַהיּיָרָהי הוּא נִסּייָ.

ויִדבּר על־לָב הנער {הַנַּעַרָה}:

וְרַבּוֹתֵינוּ^ז״ דְּרְשׁוּ, שֶׁהַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא קְרָאוֹ לְיָצֵקִב ״אֵל״. וְדְבְרִי תוֹרָה כְּפַשִּׁישׁ יְפַצֵץ סָלַע[®], מִתְחַלְקִים לְכַמָּה טְעָמִים. וַאֲנִי לְיַשֵּׁב פְּשׁוּטוֹ שֶׁל מִקְרָא בָּאתִי וּ **בָּת לֵאָה**. וְלֹא בַּת יַצֵקַב? אֶלָא, עַל שֵׁם יְצִיאָתָה נִקְרֵאת ״בַּת לֵאָה״, שָׁאַף הִיא יַצְאָנִית הְיָתָה, שֶׁנְאֲמַר״ יזַתַּצֵא לֵאָה לִקְרָאתוֹ״, וְעָלֶיהָ מָשְׁלוּ הַמָּשְׁלי®: ״בְּאָמָה בְּכָתָּה״: גַ וַיִּשְׁבָב אֹתָה. כְּדַרְכָּה: וַיְעָהֶ, שֶׁלָא כִדַרְכָּה גַּבְתָרָש, שָׁל לֵב הַנַּעֲרָה. דְּכָרִים הַמִּתְיַשְׁכוּ מַמוֹן בּזְבֵז, אֵנִי אָשָאַר אָבִיךְ בְּחַלְקָת שֶׁדָה קְטַנָּה כְּמָה מָמוֹן בּזְבֵז, אֵנִי אָשָּאַר וִתִקַנִי הָעִיר וְכָל שִׁדוֹתֵיהָ:

.76 שמות יז, טו. 77. מגילה יח, א. 78. עיפ ירמיה כג, כט. 79. בראשית ל, טז. 80. יחזקאל טז, מד.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

sent into exile."145

1 She inherited her mother's willingness to venture out of the safety of her tent for holy and righteous purposes...She went out to observe the girls of that region in order to convince them to adopt the righteous ways of her family: It appears that Dinah was not successful in her purpose, for the residents of Shechem committed a crime for which they suffered the death penalty, and Dinah herself suffered from their cruel immorality. It therefore seems that Dinah was wrong to mingle with the girls of region.

Beneath the surface, however, the matter was somewhat more complex. First of all, as we will see,¹⁴⁶ it was not Dinah's fault that she was abducted; her abduction was punishment for Jacob not having given her to Esau in marriage and for tarrying in fulfilling his promises to God.

Secondly, her efforts did bear fruit. Before they killed the residents of Shechem, Simeon and Levi had them circumcise themselves. Although this was partly a ruse to weaken the men of Shechem, it was also meant to have a metaphysical effect: circumcision is part of the process by which a non-Jew converts to Judaism, and this fact was well-known to the inhabitants of Shechem. By agreeing to be circumcised, the males of Shechem were agreeing to be refined to a certain degree. This collective assent to become at least partially Jewish refined their whole society, as well, including the girls.

And indeed, although all the men of Shechem were killed, the women and children were taken captive,¹⁴⁷ we may presume that most of them became servants in Jacob's household and thereby absorbed Jacob's values and morals.¹⁴⁸

Dinah's behavior teaches us that women blessed with unique talents that enable them to influence others should utilize those talents to draw the hearts of their fellow Jewish women to the Torah. In fact, God created women with an enhanced ability to connect empathetically with others. They should therefore utilize this characteristic not just in building their home and family but also in influencing other Jewish women. (Of course, this endeavor should be carried out in a regal and refined manner that in no way compromises the spirit of feminine modesty.)¹⁴⁹

^{145.} Sefer HaMa'amarim 5687, p. 196. Likutei Sichot, vol. 25, pp. 173-176. 146. Below, 35:1. 147. Below, 34:29. 148. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, p. 154. 149. Likutei Sichot, vol. 35, pp. 154-155. See Sefer HaSichot 5751, vol. 1, pp. 83 ff.

19 Even though Jacob had no intention of remaining in Shechem permanently, **he purchased the** small **parcel of land upon which he had pitched his tent** in order to demonstrate his love for the land promised him by God. He bought this land **from the sons of Chamor, Shechem's father.** The price of this small plot of land was five shekels (80 grams or 2.8 oz. of silver). He could easily have paid with five large shekel coins, but he instead chose to pay with **100** smaller but more ornate coins, **kesitahs**, which are also used as jewelry—again, in order to demonstrate his fondness for the Promised Land.¹³⁷

20 He erected an altar there, and in gratitude over having been delivered by God from the clutches of Laban and Esau, he named the altar "God is the God of Israel." In recognition of Jacob's heightened, profound awareness of God's providence in his life, God augmented His earlier promise that Jacob's influence would extend to the four corners of the earth,¹³⁸ now granting him the same dominion over the entire world that He had originally granted Adam.¹³⁹ In this sense, the God of Israel appointed Jacob the representative of God in the world.

◆ Fifth Reading 34:1 Dinah was the daughter of Leah, whom Leah had borne to Jacob.¹⁴⁰ Dinah was Leah's daughter not only in the biological sense but also in the moral sense: she inherited her mother's willingness to venture out of the safety of her tent¹⁴¹ for holy and righteous purposes. Confident in her ability to positively influence others—even though she was no more than a girl of ten at the time—she went out to observe the girls of that region in order to convince them to adopt the righteous ways of her family.¹⁴²

2 But Shechem, son of Chamor the Hivite, who was the chief of the region, saw her, took her, raped her, and abused her carnally in other ways, as well.

³ Despite himself, **he was strongly drawn to Jacob's daughter Dinah; he loved the girl, and spoke to the girl** in a way he hoped would win over her **heart**, saying, "Look how many ornate coins your father expended just to purchase a small parcel of land.¹⁴³ If you marry me, the whole city and its environs will effortlessly and automatically belong to you."

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

intact in these three respects-

His prolific flocks and herds, which had been depleted by his gift to Esau, had replenished themselves: Jacob's investment of gifts to Esau for the purpose of transforming Esau foreshadow the resources of time and effort we "invest" in the physical world to gain possessions, which we in turn sanctify through holy living. This investment entails a temporary spiritual loss, since we are forced to descend into the mundane world. In the end, however, we will arrive intact and complete, since all of our possessions and efforts will have been elevated and subsumed within the realm of holiness.

While working for Laban, he had not forgotten any of the Torah that he learned: Unlike the former two aspects, in which Jacob experienced a temporary loss that was later healed or replenished, Jacob never experienced any loss in regard to his Torah knowledge, even temporarily. Similarly, although our bodies and resources may undergo a temporary loss during exile that is later replenished, our "Torah knowledge," our spiritual core is never compromised, even during exile. In the words of Rabbi Shalom Dovber of Lubavitch: "Only our bodies have been subjected to exile...our souls were never

Fully recovered from the limp: In the Midrash, Jacob's hip injury is seen as presaging the persecutions Jacob's descendants would suffer during the exile.¹⁴⁴ Yet at the end of that exile, they too will arrive intact to the Holy Land. The only marks of their struggle in exile will be their enhanced spiritual fitness and deeper bond with God stimulated by the challenges of persecution.

^{137.} *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 25, pp. 177-185. **138.** Above, 28:14. **139.** Above, 1:26. *Gur Aryeh.* **140.** Above, 30:21. **141.** Above, 30:16. **142.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 35, pp. 150-151. **143.** Above, 33:19. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 25, p. 183. **144.** *Bereishit Rabbah* 77:3; see Nachmanides on 32:26 above.

.81 מלכים־ב יב, ט. 82. פסוק כא.

ַ ויָאמֶר שְׁבֶׁם אֶל־חֲמָוֹר אָבָיו לֵאמֶר קַח־לֵי אֶת־ 4 הַיַּלְדֶה הַזָּאת לְאִשֶׁה: 5 וְיֵעַקֹב שָׁמַע בֵּי מִבֵּא אֶת־ הִינָה בִתֹּוֹ וּבְנָיו הִיּוּ אֶת־מִקְנָהוּ בַּשְׂדֶה וְהֶחֶרָשׁ יַעֲקֹב עַד־בּאָם: 6 וַיֵּצָא הַמָּוֹר אָבִי־שְׁכֶם אֶל־יַעֲלָב לְדַבָּר אָתְוֹ: 7 וּבְנֵי וַעֲלֹב בָּאוּ מִן־הַשָּׁדֶה בְּשָׁמְעָׁם וַיִּתְעַצְבוּ הֶאַנָּשִּׁים וַיָּחַר לָהֶם מְאָד כֵּי נְבָלָה עָשָּׂה בְיִשְׂרָאֵל לִשְׁבַב אֶת־בַּת־יֵעֲלֹב וְכֵן לָא יֵעֲשֶׂה: 8 וַיְדַבָּר חֲמָוֹר אָתָם לֵאמִר שְׁכָם בְּנִי חֲשְׁקָה נַפְשׁוֹ בְּרִתְכָם תְנוּ נָא אֹתֶה לּוֹ לְאִישֶׁה: 9 וְהֶתְחַתְּנָוּ אֹתֶנוּ בְּנְתֵיכֶם תִּתְנוּ־לְנוּ וְאָתֵגוּ תַקְתוּ לָכֶם: 10 וְאִתֵּגוּ תַּאֲבוּ וְהָאָׁרֶץ תִהְיָה לִפְנֵיכֶּם שְׁבוּ וּסְחָרֿוּהָ וְהֵאֶחֲזָוּ בְּה: 11 וַיָּאמֶר שְׁכֶם אֶל־ אָבִיהָ וְאָל־אַהֶׁיהָ אֶמְצָא־חֵן בְּעֵינֵיכֶם וְאֲשֶׁר הִאֹמְרָוּ אַלַי אָתֵן: 12 הַרְבּוּ עָלַי מָאד מִהַר וּמַתָּן וְאֶתְנָה בֵּאֲשֶׁר הָאמִרָוּ אֵלֵי וּתַנוּילֵי את־הנער {אֶת־הַנֵּעֲרֶה} לִאִשֶׁה: 13 וַיַּעֲנוּ בְנֵי־יַעֲלֹב אֶת־יִשְׁכֶׁם וְאֶת־חֲמָוֹר אֶבֶיו בְּמִרְמֶה וּיִדַבֶּרוּ אֲשֶׁר מִמֵּא אֶת דִינָה אֲחֹתֶם: 14 וַיְּאמְרָוּ אֲלֵיהֶם לָא נוּכַל לְעֲשׂוֹת הַדֶּבֶר הַזֶּה לְתֵת אֶת־אֲחֹתֵׁנוּ לְאֶישׁ אֲשֶׁר־לִוֹ עָרְלֶה בִּי־חֶרְפָּה הֶוּא לְנוּ: 15 אַדְ־בְּזְאת גַאַוֹת לְכֶם אָם תִּהְיָוּ כָמֹנוּ לְהִמִּל לְכֶם בָּל־זָבְר: 16 וְנָתָנּוּ אֶת־ בּנֹתֵינוּ לָבֶׁם וְאָת־בִּנְתֵיכֶם גַקּח־לֵנוּ וְיָשֵׁבְנוּ אִהְכָּם וְהָיִינוּ לְעָם אֶחֶר:

וּבָן לא יֵעָשָׂה. לְעַנוֹת אֶת הַבְּתוּלוֹת, שֶׁהָאַמּוֹת גָּדְרוּ 7

ַעַצְמָן מִן הָעָרִיוֹת עַל יְדֵי הַמַּבּוּל: 8 **חָשְׁקָה.** חָפְצָה:

12 מֹהַר. כְּתָבָּה: 13 **בְּמִרְמָה.** בְּחָכְמָה: אֲשֶׁר טָמֵא.

הַכָּתוּב אוֹמֵר שֶׁלֹא הָיְתָה רְמִיָּה, שֶׁהֲרֵי טִמֵּא אֶת דִּינָה

אַחוֹתָם: 14 **קרְפָּה הִוּא.** שֶׁמֶץ פְּסוּל הוּא אָצְלֵנוּ, הַבָּא לְקַרֵף חֲבֵרוֹ הוּא אוֹמֵר לוֹ: עָרֵל אַתָּה! אוֹ: בֶּן עָרֵל!

״חֶרְפָּה״ בְּכָל מְקוֹם גִּדּוּף: 15 **נֵאוֹת לְכֶם.** נִתְרַצֶּה לְכֶם,

ַלְשׁוֹן ״וַיֵּאֹתוּ הַבֹּהֲנִים״וּּ: **לְהָמּל.** לִהְיוֹת נִמּוֹל. אֵינוֹ לְשׁוֹן ״לִפְעַל״ אֶלֶא לְשׁוֹן ״לְהָפָּעַל״: 16 **וְנָתַנּוּ.** נו״ן

אַבוּהִי 4 וַאָמַר שְׁכֶם לַחֲמוֹר אָבוּהִי לְמֵימָר סַב לִי יָת עוּלֶמְתָּא הָדָא לְאִנְתּוּ: 5 וְיַעֲקֹב שְׁמַע אֲרֵי סָאֵיב יָת דִּינָה בְרַתֵּה וּבְנוֹהִי הֲווֹ עִם ּגַּיתוֹהִי בְּחַקְלָא וּשְׁתִיק יַעֲקֹב עַד מֵיתֵיהוֹן: 6 וּנְפַק חֲמוֹר אֲבוּהִי ּדִשְׁכֶם לְוַת יַעֲקֹב לְמַלְלָא עִמֵה: רּבְנֵי יַעֲקֹב עָלוּ מָן חַקָּלָא בַּד שְׁמָעוּ וְאִתְנְסִיסוּ גַּבְרַיָּא וּתְקֵיף לְהוֹן לַחֲדָא אֲרֵי קְלָנָא עֲבַד בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל לְמִשְׁבַּב יָת בַּת יַעֲקֹב וְכֵן לָא כָשַׁר לְאִתְעֲבָדָא: 8 וּמַלֵּיל חֲמוֹר עִמְּהוֹן לְמֵימָר שְׁכֶם בְּרִי אִתְרְעִיאַת נַפְשֵׁה בִּבְרַתְּכוֹן הָבוּ כְעַן יָתַה לֵה ּלְאִנְתּוּ: 9 וְתִתְחַתְּנוּן בָּנָא בְּנָתֵיכוֹן תִּתְנוּן לְנָא וְיָת בְּנָתָנָא תִּסְבוּן לְכוֹן: ועפּנָא תַיתְבוּן וְאַרְעָא הְתֵי קֶדֶמֵיכוֹן תִּיבוּ וַעֲבִידוּ בַה סְחוֹרְתָא וַאַחַסִינוּ בַּה: 11 וַאָמַר שְׁכֶם לַאֲבוּהָא וּלְאָחָהָא אֶשְׁבַּח רַחֲמִין בְּעֵינֵיכוֹן וְדִי תֵימְרוּן לִי אֶתֵן: ַזַאַקגּוּ עֲלַי לַחֲדָא מוֹהֲרִין וּמַהְנָן 12 וְאֶתֵן כְּמָא דִי תֵימְרוּן לִי וְהָבוּ לִי יָת עוּלֶמְתָּא לְאִנְתּוּ: 13 וַאֲתִיבוּ בְנֵי יַעֲקֹב יָת שְׁכֶם וְיָת חֲמוֹר אֲבוּהִי בְּחוּכְמָא וּמַלִּילוּ דִּי סְאֵיב יָת דִינָה אֲחַתְהוֹן: 14 וַאֲמָרוּ לְהוֹן לָא נִכּוּל ַלְמֶעְבַּד פִּתְגָּמָא הָדֵין לְמִתַּן יָת אַחָתָנָא לִגְבַר דִּי לֵה עָרְלָא אֲרֵי חִסּוּדָא הִיא לְנָא: 15 בְּרַם בְּדָא נִתְּפַס לְכוֹן אָם תְּהוֹן כְּוֶתָנָא לְמִגְזַר לְכוֹן כָּל דְּכוּרָא: 16 וְנִתֵּן יָת בְּנָתָנָא לְכוֹן וְיָת בְּנָתֵיכוֹן נִסַּב לָנָא וְנֵיתֵיב

– १२) RASHI (33-

שְׁנִיֶּה מַדְגָּשֶׁת, לְפִי שָׁהִיא מִשְׁפָּוֹשֶׁת בִּמְקוֹם שְׁמֵי נּוּנִי״ן, ״וְנְתַנְנּוּ״: וְאֶת בְּנֹתִיכָם נִקּח לְנוּ. אַתְּה מוֹצֵא בַּתְּנַאי שָׁאָמַר חֲמוֹר לְיַעֵקֹב וּבִתְשׁוּבַת בְנֵי יַעֲקֹב לַחֲמוֹר, שֶׁתָּלוּ הַחֲשִׁיבוּת בִּבְנֵי יַעֲקֹב, לַקָּח בְּנוֹת שְׁכָם אֶת שָׁיִכְחֲרוּ לְהֶם, וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם יִתְנוּ לָהֶם לְפִי דַעְתָם, דְּכְתִיב: ״וְנָתַנּוּ אֶת בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם יִתְנוּ לָהֶם לְפִי דַעְתָם, דְּכְתִיב: ״וְנָתַנּוּ בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר נַחְפּץ. וּכְשָׁדִבְרִים^{יָ}: ״אֶת בְּנוֹת שְׁכָם אָת שִיּרְחֵרוּ בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר נַחְפּץ. וּכְשָׁדִבְרִים יָי מַמוֹר וּשְׁכָם גָמָח לָנוּ״, וְשָׁת בְּנִתִיכָם נְקַח לָנוּ לְנָשִׁים, וְאָת בְּנִתֵינוּ נְתֵן לְהֶם״, כְּדֵי לְרַצוֹתְם שֶׁיֵאוֹתוֹ לְהָמוֹל:

ּ עִמְכוֹן וּנְהֵי לְעַמָּא חָר:

FIFTH READING

4 Shechem spoke to his father, Chamor, as follows: "Get me this young girl as a wife."

5 Now Jacob heard that Shechem had defiled his daughter Dinah. His sons were in the field with his livestock, so Jacob held his peace until they came.

6 Meanwhile, Shechem's father, Chamor, went out to Jacob to speak with him.

7 Jacob's sons returned from the field when they heard what Shechem had done to Dinah. The men, her brothers, became aggrieved and were deeply incensed, for Shechem had committed an outrage to their father Israel by raping their sister, Jacob's daughter. Such a thing was considered socially and legally taboo ever since humanity had collectively foresworn illicit carnal relations in the wake of the Flood¹⁵⁰ and made such acts a capital offense. Thus, Shechem's act made him liable to the death penalty. The other residents of the city were implicated in his offense as well, for not having voiced their protest.¹⁵¹

8 Chamor spoke with them, saying, "My son Shechem deeply desires your daughter. I implore you, give her to him in marriage

9 and intermarry with us: give us your daughters, and take our daughters for yourselves. These marriages between our two peoples shall take place at your sole discretion: you may decide to which of our men you will give your daughters, as well as which of our daughters you will take for your men.

10 You shall live among us, and the land will be open before you; you may settle it, trade in it, and acquire holdings in it."

11 Then Shechem said to her father and brothers, "Let me find favor in your eyes, and whatever you tell me to give as a dowry, I will give.

12 Go ahead, **demand of me an exceedingly high figure for** the dowry you will stipulate in **the bridal contract**, and **for gifts**, and **I will give as much as you tell me; just give me this girl as a wife!**"

13 When Jacob's sons replied to Shechem and his father, Chamor, they spoke cunningly, for he had defiled their sister Dinah.

14 They told them, "We cannot do this thing, to give our sister to an uncircumcised man, for that would be considered a disgrace to us. In fact, when one of our people wishes to insult someone, he calls him 'uncircumcised' or 'the son of an uncircumcised father.'

15 Therefore, will we give our assent only on this condition: that you be like us in that every male among you be circumcised.

16 We will then intermarry with you as you have proposed, i.e., at our sole discretion: We will give you our daughters and take your daughters for ourselves, and we will live together with you and become a single nation.

150. Above, 9:7. 151. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 190.

17 ואם־לא תשמעו אלינו להמול ולקחנו את־בתנו וְהַלֵּבְנוּ: 18 וַיֵּימִבְוּ דִבְרֵיהֵם בִּעֵינֵי חֲמְוֹר וּבְעֵינֵי שִׁבֵם הַמָּוֹר: 19 וִלְא־אֶחֵר הַנַּעַר לַאַשָּׂות הַדָּבָר כֵּי חַפֵּץ בְּבַת־ יַעַקב וְהָוּא נְכִבּד מִכָּל בֵּית אָבֵיו: 20 וִיבא חַמוֹר וּשָׁכָם אַל־שַעַר עִירֵם ווִדַבְרוּ אַל־אַנשׁי עירם 21 האַנַשִּׁים האֵלָה שֵׁלָמֵים הֵם אָתִנוּ וישבו ויסתרו אתה והארץ הנה רחבתידים לפניהם את־ בּנֹתֵם נְקֵח־לַנוּ לְנַשִּׁים וָאֶת־בִּנֹתֵינוּ נְתֵן לַהֵם: 22 אָד־ בזאת יאתו לנו האנשים לשבת אתנו להיות לעם אֶחֶד בּּהִמְּוֹל לְנוּ בָּל־זָבָר בַּאֲשֶׁר הֵם נִמּלֵים: 23 מִקנֵהֶם וְקַנְיַנֵם וְכַל־בָּהֶמְהֵם הֵלּוֹא לֵנוּ הֵם אָדְ נֵאוֹתָה לֵהֶם וישבו אתנו: 24 וישמעו אליחמור ואלישכם בנו יִצְאֵי שׁער עירו ויִבּוֹלוֹ כּל־זִבֹר כּל־יִצָאֵי 25 וַיְהָי בַיוֹם הַשָּׁלִישִׁי בֵּהִיוֹתֵם כָּאָבִים וַיָּקָחָו <u>יעקב שמעון ולוי אהי דינה איש הרבו ויבאו על-</u> בַּמַח וַיָּהַרְגוּ כַּל־זַכַר:

- ខ RASHI 🗷 -

21 שְׁלַמִים. בְּשָׁלוֹם וּבְלֵב שְׁלֵם: וְהָאֶרָץ הַנָּה רַחֲבָת יָּדַיִם. בְּשָׁלִמים. בְּשָׁלוֹם וּבְלֵב שְׁלֵם: וְהָאָרָץ הַנָּה רַחֲבָת יְדַיִם. בְּעָדָם שֶׁיָּדוֹ רְחָבָה וּוַתְּרָנִית. כְּלוֹמַר, לא תַבְּסִידוּ בָּלוּם, בְּרַקְמַטְיָא הַרְבֵה בָּאָה לְבָאן וְאֵין לָה קוֹנִים: בַּ**ז** בְּהַמוֹל. בִּהְיוֹת נִמוֹל: 23 אַך גַאוֹתָה לָהֶם. לְדָבָר זָה, וְעַל יְדֵי כֵן ״ֵשְׁבוּ אַתָּנוּ״: 25 שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי וַעֲקָב. בְּנָיו זָה, וְעַל יְדֵי כֵן ״ֵשְׁבוּ אַתָּנוּ״: 25 בָּיָנ

.83 בראשית רבה פ, י

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

view, the Torah reveals to us that it is at this age that a child naturally gains intellectual maturity—becomes a "man"—and therefore becomes obligated to follow the Torah laws. According to the second view, there is no rational explanation for this change; it is simply a Divine commandment for which no reason was given.

הַיּוּ, וְאַף עַל פִּי כֵן נַהֵגוּ עַצַמַן ״שָׁמִעוֹן וְלָוִי״, כִּשָׁאַר

אַנַשִׁים שָאַינַם בַּנַיו, שֵׁלֹא נַטָלוּ עֵצָה הֵימֵנּוּ: אָחֵי דִינָה.

לפי שֵׁמַסְרוּ עַצְמַן עַלֵיהַ, נְקָרָאוּ אֲחֵיהַ: בָּטָח. שֵׁהֵיוּ

כוֹאָבִים. וּמִדְרָשׁ אַגַּדָהיּ: בִּטוּחִים הֵיוּ עַל כּחוֹ שֵׁל זַקָן:

-® ONKELOS 🕼 —

דן אָם לָא תְקַבְּלוּן מִנָּנָא לְמִגְזָר וְנִדְבַּר יַת בְּרַתַּנָא וְנֵיזִיל: 18 וּשְׁפָרוּ

פתגמיהון בעיני חמור ובעיני שכם

בַּר חֲמוֹר: 19 וְלָא אוֹחַר עוּלֵימָא
בַּר הַמוֹר: פּר וְלָא אוֹחַר עוּלֵימָא

בְּרַת יַעֲקֹב וְהוּא יַקִּיר מִכּל בֵּית אַבוּהִי: 20 וַאָתֵא חֲמוֹר וּשְׁכֵם בְּרֵה

לְתְרַע קַרְתְּהוֹן וּמַלִּילוּ עִם אֶנָשִׁי קַרְתָּהוֹן לְמֵימַר: 21 גָּבְרַיֵּא הַאָלִין

שַׁלִמִין אַנּוּן עִפָּנָא ויֵיתִבוּן בָּאַרִעָא

וַיָּעָבִּדוּן בַּה סְחוֹרְתָא וְאַרְעַא הָא

פַּתִיוּת יִדִין קַדַמֵיהוֹן יַת בְּנַתָהוֹן

נַסַּב לְנָא לִנְשִׁין וְיָת בְּנָתָנָא נִתֵּן לְהוֹן: 22 בְּרֵם בִּדָא יִתִּפָסוּן לָנָא

גַבְרַיָּא לְמֵיתַב עִפְּנָא לְמֶהֶוֵי לְעַפָּא חַד בְּמְגוַר לַנַא כֵּל דְּכוּרָא בְּמֵא דִי

אַנּוּן גַּזִירִין: 23 גַיתִיהוֹן וְקָנַיַנָהוֹן

וְכָל בְּעִירְהוֹן הֲלָא דִילְנָא אִנּוּן בְּרֵם נְתַפַּס לְהוֹן וְיֵיתָבוּן עְמַנָא:

24 וְקַבִּילוּ מִן חֲמוֹר וּמִן שְׁכֶם בּרה כּל נפקי תרע קרתה וּגזרוּ

בּל דְּכוּרָא בָּל נָפְקֵי תְּרַע קַרְתֵּה: 25 וְהַוָה בִיוֹמֵא תְלִיתַאָה בָּד

ַּתְקִיפּוּ עֲלֵיהוֹן בֵּאבֵיהוֹן וּנְסִיבוּ תְרֵין בְּנֵי יַעֵּקֹב שְׁמִעוֹן וְלֵוִי אֲחֵי

דִינָה גְּבַר חַרְבֵּה וְעָלוּ עַל קַרְתָּא דִיַתְבַא לְרַחֵצָן וּקָטַלוּ כַּל דְכוּרָא:

A practical difference that arises from these two views would the age at which non-Jews become obligated to observe the Noahide laws. According to the first view, non-Jewish children become obligated to observe the Noahide laws at the age of thirteen, since the Torah says that thirteen is the age of intellectual maturity and therefore also that of obligation. According to the second view, non-Jewish children become responsible at whatever age *they* mature intellectually,¹⁵⁶ since the supra-rational measures and criteria passed on by Moses do not apply to the Noahide laws.¹⁵⁷

These two views also reflect differing attitudes toward how those who become Bar Mitzvah begin their fulfillment of the commandments. According to the first view, their motivation to fulfill the commandments should be a rational understanding of them, since their

229

.

of Rabbeinu Asher, principle 16, beginning; Responsa of Maharil, 51; Rashi's second interpretation on Avot, ibid. 156. See Responsa Chatam Sofer, Yoreh Deah 317. 157. Mishneh Torah, Melachim 9:10.
$17~{\rm But}$ if you do not heed us and circumcise yourselves, we will take our daughter and depart."

18 Their terms were acceptable to Chamor and to Shechem, Chamor's son.

19 The young man did not delay in carrying out this thing, since he desired Jacob's daughter, and he was the most respected person in his father's household. 20 Chamor then came with his son Shechem to the gate of their city, and they spoke to the men of their city as follows:

21 "These men are fully at peace with us. Let them live in the land and trade in it, for the land has ample room for them. Supply in our land exceeds demand, so letting them live here and trade in the land will not adversely affect our economy." When Chamor and Shechem had proposed intermarriage between the two peoples to Jacob and his sons, they phrased their proposal to Jacob's family's advantage, allowing them to select Hivite men for their daughters and take whatever Hivite girls they wished for wives. In contrast, when they now set the proposal of intermarriage before their compatriots, they altered the wording to their compatriot's advantage in order to induce them to consent to be circumcised: "We will take their daughters as wives, and we will give our daughters to them, both at our discretion.

22 But only on this condition will these men consent to live with us and become one nation: that every male among us be circumcised, just as they are circumcised.

23 After all, when they will dwell among us, their livestock, their possessions, and all their animals will become ours. Let us just agree to their condition and they will live among us."

24 All the people who came out to the gate of Chamor's city heeded Chamor and his son Shechem, and all the males who passed through the gate of his city had themselves circumcised.

25 On the third day after their circumcision, when the Hivites were in pain, two of Jacob's sons, Simeon and Levi, each took up his sword. They acted as Dinah's loyal brothers, risking their lives for her sake, but without first consulting their father. They fell upon the city, confident in their ability to overcome the men—firstly, because of the Hivites' weakness and pain due to the circumcision, and secondly, in the merit of their father Jacob—and killed every male.

ରେ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ସେ-

25 Simeon and Levi, each [man] took up his sword: There are two opinions regarding the source for the law that a male becomes obligated to fulfill the commandments—"Bar Mitzvah"—at the age of thirteen.¹⁵² Some maintain that this verse provides the source, since Simeon and Levi are referred to as "men," even though they were only thirteen at the time.¹⁵³ (In fact, the argument can be made that it was on that very day that Levi turned thirteen.¹⁵⁴) Others maintain that this is one of those measures and criteria that were not recorded in the Torah and were instead passed on orally by Moses.¹⁵⁵

These two views reflect two views on why a boy becomes Bar Mitzvah at thirteen. According to the first

^{152.} Avot 5:21 (or 22 in the Alter Rebbe's version). Girls become obligated, "Bat Mitzvah," at the age of twelve. **153.** Rashi on Nazir 29b, s.v. V'Rabbi Yosi; Rashi, Bartenura and Machzor Vitri on Avot, ibid. **154.** Reshimot #21. Cf. sources cited there. **155.** Responsa

26 וְאֶת־חֲמוֹל וְאֶת־שְׁכֶם בְּגֹוֹ הְרְגוּ לְפִי־חֶֻכֶב וַיִּקְחָוּ אֶת־דִּינֶה מִבֵּית שְׁכֶם וַיֵּצֵאוּ: 27 בְּנֵי יַעֲלָב כְּבָאוּ עַל־ הַחַלָלִים וַיָּבִזּוּ הָעֵיר אֲשֶׁר מִמְאוּ אֲחוֹתָם: 28 אֶת־צֹאנֶם וְאֶת־בְּקָרֶם וְאֶת־חֲמִבִיהֶם וְאֶת אֲשׁר־בָּעֵיר וְאֶת־אָשֶׁר וְאֶת־בְּקָרֶם וְאֶת־חַמְבִיהֶם וְאָת אֲשׁר־בָּעֵיר וְאֶת־אָשֶׁר גַשְׁדֶה לְקָחוּ: 29 וְאֶת־בְּלִרחֵילֶם וְאֶת־בָּלִים וָאֶת־בְּלַים גַשְׁדֶה לְקָחוּ: 29 וְאֶת־בְּלִרחֵילֶם וְאֶת־בְּלִים וְאֶת־בְּלִים גַשְׁדֶה לְקָחוּ: 29 וְאֶת־בְרָתֵם וְאָת־בְּלִיחֵילֶם וְאֶת־בְּלִים גַשְׁרֶה לְקָחוּ: 29 וְאֶת־בְלִיחֵם וְאָת בְּשָׁרֶה לְקָחוּ: 29 וְאֶת־בְלִיחֵם וְאָת־בְּלִיחַם וְאָת־בְלִים גָשׁרִיהָם שְׁבָוּ וְאָל־בְוֹי גַשְׁרָהָי הָבְרָזִי וַאֲנִי וְבַבְרָתֵם אֹתִי לְהַבְאִישֵׁׁנִי בְּישֵׁב הָאָרֶיץ בַּכְנְעֵנֵי וּבַרְתֵי וּאַת בְּלִיתֵם אֹתִי לְהַבְאִישֵׁרוּ הָאָרִיץ הַבְּלָוֹן וְאָל־בוֹיי וְהַבּוּנִי וְנִשְׁמַדְהֶי אֲנֵי וּבֵיתֵי: 31 וַיָּאוֹתוּ אָת־אָחוֹתֵנוּ: פּ

35:1 וַיָּאמֶר אֶלהִים אָל־יַעֲלָב קוּם עֲלֵה בֵית־אֵל וְשֶׁב־ שֶׁם וַעֲשֵׁה־שָׁם מִוְבֶּחַ לָאֵל הַנִּרְאָה אֵלֶיה בְּבְרְחַהְ מִפְּנֵי עֵשֶׁו אָחִיק: 2 וַיָּאמֶר יַעֲכָב אֶל־בֵּיתוֹ וָאֶל כָּל־אֲשָׁר עִמְוֹ הָסִרוּ אֶת־אֶלהֵי הַנַּכְר אֲשָׁר בְּתִכְבֶם וְהַמֵּחֲרוּ וְהַחֲלֶיפוּ שִׂמִלְהֵיכֵם:

–ல ONKELOS ശ– זית חַמוֹר ויַת שָׁכֵם בְּרֵה קָטַלוּ 26 לפתגם דתרב ודברו ית דינה מבית שכם ונפקו: 27 בני יעקב עַלוּ לִחַלְּצָא קָטִילַיֶּא וּבַזוּ קַרתָא דִי סָאִיבוּ אֲחַתִהוֹן: 28 יַת עַנְהוֹן וִיָּת תּוֹרֵיהוֹן וִיָּת חַמָּרֵיהוֹן וִיָּת דִי בְקַרְתָּא וְיָת דִּי בְחַקָלָא בַּזּוּ: 29 וְיָת כָּל נִכִסֵיהוֹן וִיָת כָּל טַפִּלְהוֹן וִיָת נִשֵּׁיהוֹן שָׁבוֹ וּבַזּוּ וְיָת כָּל דִי בְּבֵיתָא: זאַמַר יַעַקֹב לשמעון וּלָלָוי 30 עַכַרְתּוּן יַתִי לִמְתֵּן דְּבָבוּ בֵּינָא וּבֵין יְּתְבֵי אַרְעָא בִּכְנַעַנָאָה וּבִפִּרוָאַה ואַנא עַם דִּמִנִיָן וִיִתְכַּנִשוּן עֵלַי וימחונני ואשתיצי אנא ואנש ביתי: זַאַמָרוּ הַכְנָפְקַת בְּרָא יַעֲבֵיד יָת 31 אַחָתָנָא: 1:35 וַאַמַר יִיָ לִיַעֵקֹב קום סַק לְבֵית אֵל וְתִיב תַּמַן וַאֲבֶד תַּמַן מַדִבָּחָא לֵאלָהָא דְאָתִגָּלִי אֵלָך בְּמֵעַרְקָךְ מִז קָדָם עֲשָׂו אֲחוּךָ: ואמר יעקב לאנש ביתה ולכל 2 דִי עִמֵה אַעְדוּ יָת טַעֲוַת עַמִמַיָּא דִי בִינֵיכוֹן וִאִדַכּוּ וִשַׁנּוּ כִּסוּתִכוֹן:

–∞ RASHI 03–

 קַנֵּי יַעֵקֹב, אֶלָּא שֶׁהִיוּ אוֹמְרִים: ״עַד אֲשֶׁר תִּפְרָה וְנָחֵלְתָ
 קַגַּי יַעֵקֹב, אֶלָּא שֶׁהִיוּ אוֹמְרִים: ״עַד אֲשֶׁר תִפְרָה וְנָחַלְתָ
 אֶת הָאֶרֶץ״⁵⁸, לְפִיכָה הָיוּ שׁוֹתְקִין: מְתֵי מִסְפָּר. אֲנָשִׁים
 מוּעָטִים: 31 הַכְזוֹנָה. הֶפְקַר: אֶת אֲחוֹתֵנוּ. ״יָת אֲחָתָנָא״:
 1 קוּם עֵלֵה. לְפִי שָׁאַחַרְתָ בַדֶּרֶך, נַעֲנַשִׁת וּכָא לְפָר זֹאת
 מּבְּתְר עַלֵּה. לְפִי שָׁאַחַרְתָ בַדֶּרֶך, נַעֲנַשִׁת וּכָא שָׁר מִפְרָה. מַיִּ קוּם עֵלֵה. לְפִי שָׁאַחַרְתָ בַדֶּרֶך, נַעֲנַשְׁת וּכָא לְפָר זֹאת
 מִבְּתְר עַרָר שָׁיִה. מְסָפָר. שָׁנִשׁה הָסָרַיָּה. מְמָשְׁר מָיַבָר, שָׁיַשְׁרוּ, גַיָר מָחַרָּתוּ הַיָר. מַבְּרָה מָבְיּרָה מָבָיר, מַבְזוֹנָה. הַיָּבָר, נַעַנִשְׁת וּכָר בַשְרָה. מִבּרָה מָבְתַר בַיָרָר, נַעַנִשׁת וּכָר. שָׁהַיַרָה. מְבָפִי שָׁאַחַרָיה. מַבְּרָר שָׁמוּ בִיָרָה עַיַיִים:
 מַבְּרָר זַנָרה: וְהַחַלִיפוּ שִׁמְלֹתִיבָם. שְׁמָא יֵישׁ בְיָרָה. כָּסְרָה. נְשָׁתַרוּ. כָּמַי בָירָה גַעָרים: גַיָר בַירָר, נַעַנַשְׁתוּ וּבָעַרָים: בּיַרָרָה. בַעָּיַהוּ גַעָרים: שָּהָיהוּים בַּיַרָר. שָׁיַשָּהוּיוּה בַיָרָה, גַעַנַשְׁתוּ וּבָעַרָר, גַעַנַיין בַיּרָרָה. בַיָּבָרָר, גַעַנַשְׁתוּ וּבָעַרָים: מַבָּעָרָיהָיָרים בַיָרָה. נְהָחַיָרוּיוּהַיהוּים בַיּרָה. בַיּרָרָה שָׁיַים בּיּיָרָים מַיּבָרָה. בַיָרָה בַיָרוּה בַיָּרָה. בַיּרָה בַיָרָה. בַיּרָהייבָם מַיּעָבוּיוּים בּיּעָרָים: גַיָּה בַיּעָרָים: גַיָרָא מַיּרָה בַיּרָה בַיּרָה בַיּיַים בַיּרָה. גַיַיוּ בַיּבָרָה גַיוּיים בּיוּרָרוּיוּים בּיּיַים בּייַים בּיּיַים בַיּרָה בַיּשָרָיה. בַיַרָריה גַיוּייים בּיוּרָא בַיוּריה גַיוּים בּיוּרָה בַיּיַים בּיּיַר גַיעַים בּיּיוּים בּיוּרָים בּיר אַיַים בּייַים בּיּבָרָה וּיַיַים בּייַים בּייַים בּירָה בַיּיוּשַיוּים בּירָה בַיּים בּירָה בַיּים בָּירוּיוּים בּירָה בַיּיר שָּיים בּירָרָה בַיּיר שָּיים בּירָה בּיּיָים בּירָה בַיּיוּים בּיירוּיים בּירוּיה בַייַרָרי בַיּירָים בּייוּים בּירָיהוּיים בּיּירים בּייַים בּייבָריים בּייוּשַייים בַירָרָה בַיּירָי בַיּיַים בַיּייים בּירוּיים בּיּירָה בַירָיים בַייַיים בּירָרייַיים בּירָיבָייים בַיּיַים בּייַיים בַיּיים בַיּיַיים בּייריים בּיייים בּ

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

new obligatory status is born of their new ability to *understand* the importance of the commandments. According to the second view, they should be motivated purely by the fact that the commandments are God's will, reflecting the supra-rational cause for their new obligatory status.

Yet even according to the first view, the Torah reveals to us that a child matures intellectually at thirteen via a story that transcends the intellectual process, namely the that of Simeon and Levi's *selfless* act, putting themselves in danger to fight immorality. This alludes to the fact that the rational appreciation we must have when we first mature must be founded upon and permeated with supra-rational passion and unconditional, selfless commitment. Conversely, our supra-rational passion must be channeled and defined via the lens of rationality and reason.¹⁶⁶

27 על החללים. לפשט את החללים, וכן תרגם

אַנִקָלוֹס: ״לִחַלָּצָא קָטִילַיָּא״: 29 **חֵילָם.** מָמוֹנָם, וְכֵן:

״עָשָׂה לִי אֵת הַחַיִל הַוָּה״•ּ, ״וִיִשָּׂרָאֵל עֹשֵׂה חִיל״יּּ

יועזבוּ לַאָחֶרִים חֵילַם״א: שָׁבוּ. לִשׁוֹן שָׁבִיָה, לִפִיכָר

ַטַעַמוֹ מִלְרַע: **30 עֵכַרְהָם.** לִשוֹן ״מַיִם עֵכוּרִים״, אֵין

דַעִתִּי צָלוּלַה עַכִשָׁו. וְאַגַּדָהיּ: צָלוּלַה הַיִתָה הֶחַבִית,

וַאֲכַרְתֶם אוֹתָה. מָסֹרֶת הָיִתָה בִּיַד כְּנַאֲנִים, שֶׁיִפְּלוּ בִּיַד

pp. 92-93, notes 14 and 21. **162.** Above, 28:3-4. *Bereishit Rabbah* 80:12; *Gur Aryeh*, etc. **163.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 5, p. 190, note 41. **164.** Above, 32:23; Rashi *ad loc.; Likutei Sichot*, vol. 35, p. 151, note 18. **165.** Above, 28:22, 33:18. **166.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, pp. 289-293, vol. 5, pp. 162, 421.

26 They also killed Chamor and his son Shechem by the sword, and took Dinah from Shechem's house and left. When they went to rescue Dinah, they found her agonizing in embarrassment over what had been done to her and afraid that, consequentially, no one would want to marry her; Simeon therefore promised that he would marry her, and it was only on this condition that she consented to be rescued.¹⁵⁸

When the two brothers attacked the city of Shechem, Jacob took up his sword and bow and stood at the entrance to the city in readiness to protect his sons if any of its allies would come to side with its inhabitants.¹⁵⁹

27 Jacob's sons came to strip the slain of their possessions, and they plundered the city that had defiled their sister.

28 They took the Hivites' flocks, cattle, donkeys, and whatever else was in the city and the field.

29 They seized all their money and captured all their children and womenfolk, and plundered everything in the houses.

30 Despite the victory, Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, "You have taken away my peace of mind by making me odious among the local inhabitants, i.e., the Canaanites and the Perizites.¹⁶⁰ Until now, they¹⁶¹ did not perceive us as a threat, for although they knew of God's promise to give us this land, they assumed that we would not attempt to drive them out until we have sufficiently multiplied and grown into a nation, since that is how God phrased His blessing.¹⁶² But now that they have seen that the two of you undertook to execute judgment against the whole city on your own instead of leaving the matter to the regional legal authorities,¹⁶³ I fear they will attack us, and I have only a few people on my side; if they now band together against me to attack me, I and my family will be wiped out."

31 To this, Simeon and Levi **replied**, "What choice did we have? **Should anyone** be allowed to **treat our sister as if she were a prostitute**, who shows no discrimination in her carnal relations?"

Jacob Returns to Bethel

35:1 **God said to Jacob**, "Your daughter Dinah was abducted and raped as punishment for your having hidden her from Esau¹⁶⁴ and for having tarried in fulfilling your promise to offer up sacrifices to Me when you returned to Canaan.¹⁶⁵ Therefore, **arise**, **go up to Bethel and live there**, **and make an altar there to God**, who **appeared to you when you were fleeing your brother Esau**."

2 Jacob said to the members of his household and to all those who were with him, "Remove the idols you took as spoil from the non-Jews in Shechem and that are now in your possession; ritually purify yourselves from having come into contact with these idols by immersing yourselves; and, if you are wearing any clothing taken from Shechem, be sure to change your clothes if they bear any idolatrous images or decorations.

^{158.} Rashi on 46:10, below. 159. Rashi on 48:22, below; Bereishit Rabbah 80:10. 160. Cf. 13:7, above. 161. Likutei Sichot, vol. 32,

3 וְנָקוּמָה וְנִעֲלֶה בֵּית־אֵל וְאֶעֲשֶׁה־שֶׁם מוְבֵּחַ לָאֵל הֵעְגָה אֹתִי בְּיוֹם צְרָתִי וְיְהִי עִמְּדִי בַּדֶּרָך אֲשָׁר הְלְרְתִי: 4 וַיִּתְנַוּ אֹתִי בְּיוֹם צְרָתִי וְיְהִי עִמְּדִי בַדֶּרָך אֲשָׁר בְּיָדֶם וְאֶת־הַנְּזָמִים אֶל־יִעֲלָב אֵת כְּל־אֶלֹהֵי הַגַּכִר אֲשָׁר בְּיָדֶם וְאֶת־הַנְּזָמִים אֲשָׁר בְּאָזְגִיהֶם וַיִּמְמָז אֹתָם יֵעֵלֹב תַּחַת הֲאֵלֶה אֲשָׁר עִם־שְׁכֶם: 5 וַיִּמְמָז אֹתָם יֵעַלֹב תַּחַת אָלהִים וָאָת־הַעָּלֶה אֲשָׁר מִבִיבוֹתִיהֶם וְלָא בְרְפֹּוּ אַחְתֵר בְּגִי יַעֵלְב: 6 וַיָּבֹא יַעֲלֶב מְרִיבוֹתִיהֶם וְלָא בְרְפֹּוּ אַחְתֵר בְּגָי יַעֵּלְב: 6 וַיָּבֹא יַעֲלָב מְרִיבוֹתִיהֶם וְלָא בְרְפֹוּ אַחְתֵר בְּגָי הַאָלָב: 6 וַיָּבֹא יַעֲלָב מְרַיבוֹתִיהָם וְלָא בְרְפֹוּ בְּבְרָחוֹ בְּבָירָהָא לְהָים אֲשָׁר בִּישָׁר בְּאָרָז אַלָּוֹ הַאָרָי בְּבָּרָחוֹ מִצְלָב מִתּקַרָּ הַבְּרָה מֵינָכֶןת רִבְלָה וַתִקּבָר מִתַּקְרָא לַמְלוֹם אֵל הַיּתִראָל הַבְרָה מֵינֶכֶןת רִבְלֶה וַתִקּבָר מִתַּבְרָחוֹ מִפְּבֵי מְתִית הַבְרָה מֵינֶכֶןת רִבְלֶה וַתִקְבָר מִתּקוֹת בְרָהוֹים בְּבָרְחוֹ מִאָלוֹן בַיּתִראָל הַמָּלָזן וַיִקְרָרָא שְׁמָוֹז אַלָּוֹן בְּרָהוּת בִרָּתוֹת הַמּלָזןן וַיִיקְרָרָא שְׁמָיוֹ אַלָּרוֹים בְּבִרְחוֹ מִיּבּרָהוֹים בּיתִראָל הַיּאַלָּוֹן וַיִיקְרָרָא שְׁמָרוֹ בָלָיוֹם בְּרָרָהָן מִיםר הַבּיּתוֹם אַיָּלָוּן אַרָין הַגָּכָן הַיּמָרָן הַיָּבוּת הַיָּזָן מִיקָרָא שָּמָוּז אַנְקָם וַהָּקָרָן מִיָם בָּירָר מָיָרָן בָּבָית הַמָּאַלָּוֹן וַיִיָּרָה מִינָן הַיָּבָןת בָרָהוּת בָּרָים בָּבְרָרָהוּ מִינִים בָרָה מִים בָּים בָּים בָירָה מָין בָּיָרָן בָּית הַיּבָין הַיָּבּיּת בָּיָרָים בְּיּרָים בְיּים בְיּוּז בָין הָים בְנָים בּים בְיּרָים בָּית בְיָים מָיוּבָם מָים בָּים בָיר הַיָּים בּית בּיין הַין בְירָרוּים בִירָה בָּין בְיּשָּרָים בְירָה בָיתִים אַיוּיהוּין בּירָים בָירָים בָּירָרוּין בָיקוּים בּין בָּית הַישָּרָים בָּירָה מָירָים בּיוּים אָרָיין בָּרָרָה בָּין בָּקָר הָבָּין בָיתִים בּיוּתָרָן בָית הַיָּים הַין הַייָרָן מָירָן מָין הָין הָים בָרָים בָּרָר מָים בָירָים בָּיָרָים בּיין הַיָּין הַיָּקוּים בָּין בָּין בָּיים בָיין בּיים בּיים הַייוּים בָּייים בּיוּים בָיים מִיים בָיים בָּיוּין

9 וַיִּרָא אֶלֹהֵים אֶל־יַעֲכֹב עוֹד בְּבֹאוֹ מִפַּדֵן אֲרֶם וַיְבֶרֶד אֹתוֹ: 10 וַיְּאמֶר־לְוֹ אֶלֹהֵים שִׁמְדָ יַעֲכָּב לְא־יִפְוָרָא שָׁמְדָ עוֹד יַעֲכָוֹב כִּי אִם־יִשְׂרָאַל יִהְיֶה שְׁמֶׁד וַיִּקְרָא אֶת־שְׁמוֹ יִשְׁרָאֵל:

וּנְקוּם וְנִסַּק לְבֵית אֵל וְאֶעְבֵּד 3 תַּמָּן מַדְבְּחָא לֵאלָהָא דְקַבֵּל צְלוֹתִי בִּיוֹמָא דְעַקְתִּי וַהֲוָה מֵימְרֵה בְּסַעֲדִי בּאָרְחָא דִי אֲזָלִית: 4 וִיהָבוּ לְיַעֲקֹב יָת כָּל טַעֲוַת עַמְמַיָּא דִּי בִידֵיהוֹן ְוְיָת קָדָשַׁיָּא דִי בְאוּדְנֵיהוֹן וְטַמַר יַתְהוֹן יַעֲקֹב הְחוֹת בָּטְמָא דִי עִם שְׁכֶם: 5 וּנְטָלוּ וַהֲוַת דַּחֲלָא מִן קֶדָם שְׁ ּיְיָ עַל עַמְמַיֶּא דִּי בְּקְרֵוּ סַחֲרָנֵיהוֹן וְאָתָא רְדָפוּ בְּתַר בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב: 6 וַאֲתָא יַעֲקֹב לְלוּז דִּי בְּאַרְעָא דִכְנַעַן הִיא בּית אֵל הוּא וְכָל עַמָּא דִי עִמֵה: רּבְנָא תַמָּן מַדְבְּחָא וּקָרָא לְאַתְרָא 7 אַל בֵּית אֵל אֲרֵי תַבָּון אִתְגְלִי לֵה יְיָ בְּמֵעַרְקֵה מִן קֶדְם אֲחוּהִי: 8 וּמִיתַת דְּבוֹרָה מֵינִקְתָּא דְרִבְקָה וְאִתְקְבָת מִלְרַע לְבֵית אֵל בְּשָׁפּוֹלֵי מֵישְׁרָא ּוּקָרָא שְׁמֵהּ מֵישַׁר בְּכִיתָא: ּ וְאִתְגְּלִי יְיָ לְיַעֲקֹב עוֹד בְּמֵיתוֹהִי מִפַּדֵּן אֲרָם וּבָרִיךְ יָתֵה: 10 וַאֲמַר ַלֵה יְיָ שְׁמָך יַעֲקֹב לָא יִתְקָרֵי שְׁמָך עוֹד יַעֲקֹב אֱלָהֵין יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהֵי שְׁמָך

וּקָרָא יָת שְׁמֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל:

4 הָאֵלָה. מִין אִילָן סְרָק: עָם שָׁכָם. אֵצָל שְׁכָם: 5 חִתַּת.
4 הַאַלָה. מִין אִילָן סְרָק: עָם שָׁכָם. אֵצָל שְׁכָם: 5 חִתַּת.
4 הַיַחִד: 7 אַל בַּיּת אֵל. הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּה הוּא בְּבֵית אֵל.
גִּלּוּי שְׁכִינְתוֹ בְּבֵית אֵל. הֵשָׁרוֹשׁ בָּרוּה הוּא בְּבֵית אַל, בְּרֹאשָׁה, בְּמוֹים: ״הְנֵש הַבָּה חֲסֵרָה בֵּי״ת הַמְשׁׁמָשֶׁת בְּרֹאשָׁה, בְּמוֹים: ״הְנֵה הוּא בִית מְכִיר בֶּן עַמִיאַל״, בְּמוֹ: בְּרַאשָׁה, בְּמוֹים: ״הְנַה הוּא בִית מְכִיר בֶּן עַמִיאַל״, בְּמוֹ: בְּרָאשָׁה, בְמוֹים: ״הְנָה הוּא בִית מְכִיר בֶּן עַמִיאַל״, בְמוֹ: בְּבִית מְכִיר, ״בִּית אָבִיהְ: אָלָוּ אַלָיו בְּבִית מְכִיר בָּן אַמִיאַל״, בְמוֹ: בְּבִית מְכִיר, ״בִּית מְכִיר, ״בִּית אָבִיהְייֹם, בְּמוֹי בַרַבָּה אָבִיה אָבִיהָ: גַּלָוּ אַלָיו הַבְּיַה הַיָּשַׁ בַּיִת מְכִיר, יָבִית מְכִיר, ״בִּית מְכִיר, בָּמוֹ: בְּבִית אָבִיהַ: גַּאָלוּ אַלָיו הַבְּים בְּבִית מְכִיר, יָבוּ אַרָוּה בְרְשׁוֹן הַבִּים, בְמָמוֹית הַרְבַה גַישׁ שֵׁם אֲלָהוּת וְאַדְנוּת בִּלְשׁוֹן הַבִּים, בְּמָוֹית הַרְבַה הַשָּלוֹית יִמִילי, וְמִדְנוּת בִלְשׁוֹן הַבִּים, בְּעָלִיו עַמּוֹי״ל, וְלֹא גָאֲמָנוּ הַבְּעָלוי, וְזַבן אֶלָהוּת הַרְבָה הַאָּלוֹית הַבְרָבָה, יַשָּרוּ אַבְרַיוּת אַלָין הַקָּדוּש אָרָהוּת הַבְיבוּם אַלָּוּוּת הַבְיבוּ אַבָּיר הַיָּהוּה בְיַבוּים אַבָּל שָׁאָר הַשָּמוֹת הַרְבָה. מָשָּרוּ הַבְיבוּה אַבְעָלוּית וְבִים גַּעָלוּים הַבָּית אַבָּשָׁיוּם הַבָּעוֹים הַבְּעָםוּיי וּבַם אָרוּה הַבְים אַבָּל שָּאָר הַשָּמוֹת הַבְרָבָה. מָבָין אַיוּין הַבָּים אַבָּים אַבָּית בַּבָל שָּאַי הַים בּיַים אַרָּשוֹן רַבִים. אַבָּל אָחוּר הַבָּרָה בַיָּאוֹין הַבּים אַרָּים אַיָּרוּים אַיָּים שָּבוּה אַיָּרָה. בְיַשָּמוּת הַים אַרָּים בּיוּשָרוּים אַיוּן הַיבון אַירָים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּין אַירוּ בַיית מוּים בּיית אַיוּים הַיבוּים אַרוּים בּרוּים בִיים בְיּוּים בַיוּה בַית אַיוּים בּייים בּיים בּייוּים בּיים אַיהוּים בַייוּים בּייוּים בּייים בַיית בַייוּ בַיים בַייוּם בּייוּבוּים בַייוּ בַייה בַיים בַיים בַּעָםייי בּיים בַריים בּיים בּייים בּייים בּייים בַייַים בּייי בַיים בּיים בּיים בַייים בַייוּים בּייוּים בּיים בּייים בּייים בּייים בּיים בּיים

-אס RASHI כא חַתַּת. מְשָׁם, וּמֵתָה בַדֶּרֶף. מִדְּבְרֵי רַבִּי מֹשֶׁה הַדַּרְשָׁן לְמִדְתִיהָ: ת אַל, מִתַּחָת לְבֵית אַל. הָעִיר יוֹשֶׁבֶת בָּהָר, וְנִקְבְּרָה בְּרַגְלֵי שַׁמֶּשֶׁת הָהָר: תַּחַת הָאַלוֹן. ״ְבָּשִׁפּוֹלֵי מֵישָׁרָא״, שֶׁהֶיָה מִישׁוֹר שַׁמֶּשֶׁת הָהָר: תַּחַת הָאַלוֹן. ״ְבָּשִׁפּוֹלֵי מֵישָׁרָא״, שָׁהָיָה מִישׁוֹר י, כְּמוֹ: מִלְמַעְלָה בְּשִׁפּוּעַ הָהָר, וְהַקְבּוּרָה מִלְמַשָּה, וּמִישׁוֹר שֶׁל וֹ אַלְיו בַּית אַל הָיוּ קוֹרִין לוֹ ״אַלוֹן״. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַגָּדָהי״: נְתְבַּשׁׂר בּלְשׁוֹן שָׁם בְּאַכֶל שַׁנִי, שָׁהַגִּד לוֹ עַל אָמוֹ שֶׁמַתָה, וְ״אַלוֹן״ נְקַלְלוּ הַבְּרִיוֹת הַבֶּרֶס שָׁיָּצָא מִמֶּנוּ עַשָּו, אַף הַבְּתוּב לא נְקַצְלוּ הַבְּרִיוֹת הַבָּרָס שָׁיָצָא מִמֶנוּ עַשוֹן, אַף הַבְּתוּב לא נְמָצָר וְזָרָבָשָׁר וְאָדָר בָעַב שַׁנִי בַּמְקום הַזָּה, אָחָד בְּלָבוּוֹן הַמְצָא פִרְסָמָה: 9 עוֹד. בַּעַם שֵׁנִי בַּמְקום הַזָּה, אָחָד בְּלֶבוּוֹ שָׁמָדָ שְׁמָר וֹזי וַיָּבָרָה אוֹוּ אָדָם הַבָּא בְּמָצוֹם בּזָרָ, אָלָא שָׁמָד בְּעָקָרָה וְזָנִיי שָׁמָדָ עוֹד בְשָׁוֹם וּוָנִי הַבְּרָרָן אַתוּ. בַּעָרָב אַיָרָשָוּ בַיָּרָם הַיָּמָרָה וְיָצָרָא לָבָאַת בְישוֹן שָׁר וְנָגִיד:

89. שמואל־ב ט, ד. 10. בראשית לח, יא. **19.** בראשית לט, כ. **92.** שמות כב, יד. **53.** בראשית כז, מה. **19.** בראשית רבה פא, ה.

3 Then we will arise and go up to Bethel, and there I will make an altar to God, who has always answered me in time of my distress, and who has always accompanied me and protected me on the journey that I took."

4 They handed over all the idols in their possession to Jacob, as well as the earrings in their ears, and Jacob buried them under the terebinth that is next to Shechem.

5 They set out. Jacob's fears proved unfounded, for instead of attacking them in consequence of the incident in Shechem, the dread of God fell upon the inhabitants of the surrounding cities, and they did not pursue Jacob and his sons.

6 Thus Jacob came to Luz, which is Bethel, in Canaan—he and all the people who were with him (see Figure 39). 7 He built an altar there, and he named the place on which the altar stood El-Bethel ["God is revealed in Bethel"], since it was there that God revealed Himself to him when he was fleeing his brother Esau.

8 Rebecca's wet-nurse, Deborah, whom she had sent to fetch Jacob from Laban's house eight years prior to this and who was now accompanying his household on their return journey, died,¹⁶⁷ and she was buried below Bethel—which was located on a hilltop—on a plateau near the bottom of the slope of the hill. As Jacob was burying Deborah, a messenger arrived to inform him that his mother Figure 39: Jacob Travels to Bethel.



Rebecca had also just died. Jacob therefore **named** this plain **Alon-Bachut** ["Plain of Weeping"], for he mourned his mother there. Because Rebecca was also the mother of the wicked Esau, the Torah does not explicitly mention her death, so that no one would be reminded of her name and thus be inclined to curse her for having brought him into the world.

9 Just as He had done when Jacob was on his way to Padan Aram,¹⁶⁸ God again appeared to Jacob at Bethel on his way from Padan Aram, and blessed him, this time in order to console him in his mourning over his mother.

10 God then gave Jacob the alternative name Israel, just as Esau's guardian angel informed him that He would.¹⁶⁹ He said to him, "Your name is Jacob. You will no longer be called solely by the name Jacob, but rather Israel shall also be your name," and He named him Israel.

^{167.} Above, 30:25. 168. Above, 28:12-22. 169. Above, 32:29.

11 וַיּאמֶר לוֹ אֶלהֿים אַנִּי אֵל שַׁדֵּי פְּרֵה וּרְבֵּה גָּוֹי וּקְהַל גּוֹיָם יִהְיֶה מִמֶּךָ וּמְלָכָים מֵחֲלָצֵיךּ יֵצֵאוּ:

ששי 12 וְאֶת־הָאָׁרֶץ אֲשָׁעָר נְתַתִּי לְאַרְרָהָם וּלְיִצְחֶק לְהֵ אֶתְגָנֶה וּלְזִרְעֵהֶ אַתְרֶיהְ אֶתֵּן אֶת־הָאֶרֶץ: 13 וַיַּעַל מֵעָלֵיו אֶלֹהֶים בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשָׁרִיהְבֶּר אִתְוֹ: 14 וַיַּצֵּׁב יַעֲלָב מַצַּבְׁה אֵלֹהִים בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשָׁרִיהִבֶּר אִתְוֹ: 14 וַיַּצֵּׁב יַעֲלָב מַצַּבְׁה בַּמָּקוֹם אֲשָׁרִיהִבֶּר אִתְוֹ מַצֶּבֶת אֶבֶן וַיַּמֵּך עָלֶיהָ נֶּסֶר וַיִּצְׂק עַלֶּיהָ שֶׁסֶוּ: 15 וַיִּקְרָא יַעֲלָב אֶת־שִׁם הַמָּלוֹם אֲשָׁר הָבֶּר אָתִוֹ שֶׁם אֲלֹהֵים בֵּיתִיאַל: 16 וַיִּקְרָא יַעֵּלָב אֶת־שָׁם הַמָּלוֹם אֲשָׁר הָבָּר אַתְּוֹ שֶׁם אֶלֹהֵים בֵּית־אָלי 16 וַיִּסְעוֹ מִבֵּית אֵל וְיָהִיעוֹד בּרְרַתִיהָאֶרִץ לְבוֹּא אָפְרֶתָה וַתַּלֶד רְחֵל וַיִּקעוֹ מִבָּית בִּרְרַתִיהָאֶרָץ לְבוֹא אָפְרֵתָה וַתִּלָרָא וַתָּלָר הָחֵל וַיִימָר הַנִירְאִי בְּיבַמְשׁה בְּלְדְתָה וֹתִקְרָא שָׁמִוֹ בַּן־אוֹנֵי וָאַבִיו קַרָאין ווּהָייקוֹ

– 80 ONKELOS 03– וןאַמַר לֵה ייַ אַנָא אֶל שַׁדִי פּוּשׁ וּסְגֵי עַם וְכִנְשֵׁת שְׁבְטִין יְהוֹן מַנָּך וּמַלְכִין דִּשַׁלִיטִין בְּעַמִמַיָּא מִנַּךְ יְפִּקוּן: 12 וְיַת אַרְעָא דִי יִהַבִית לְאַבְרָהָם וּלִיִצְחָק לַךְ אַתִּנְנַה וִלְבְנַיך בַּתָרָך אֵתֵן יַת 13 ואָסָתַלַק מֵעָלַווֹהִי אַרָעָא: יָקָרָא דַייָ בְּאַתְרָא דִי מַלֵּיל עִמֵה: 14 וַאֲקֵים יַעֵקֹב קַמְתָא בְּאַתְרָא דִי מַלֵּיל עִמֵה קַמַת אַבְנָא וִאַסֶך עַלַה נָסוּכִין וַאָרִיק עֵלַה מִשְׁחָא: ואָרָא יַעֵקֹב יָת שָׁמַא דְאַתְרָא 15 די מַלֵּיל עַמֵּה תַּמָן יְיָ בֵּית אֵל: וּנְטַלוּ מִבֵּית אֵל וַהֵוָה עוֹד כִּרוּב 16 אַרְעָא לְמֵיעַל לְאֵפְרַת וִילֵידַת רְחֵל וְקַשִׁיאַת בְּמֵילְדָה: 17 וְהֵוָה בַקַשִׁיוּתַה בַּמֵילִדַה וַאַמֵרת לַה חַיִתָא לָא תִדחַלִין אָרֵי אַף דֵין לִיךְ בַּר: 18 וַהָוָה בִּמִפַּק נַפִּשָׁה אָרֵי מִיתַת וּקָרַת שְׁמֵה בַּר דְּוָיִי וַאָּבוּהִי קָרַא לֵה בִּנִיָמִין:

> וו אַנִי אַל שַׁדִי. שָׁאַנִי קִדַאי לְכָרַה, שָׁהַבְּרָכוֹת שָׁלִי: פְּרָה וּרְבָה. עַל שֵׁם שֶׁעֵדִין לא נוֹלַד בְּנְיָמִין, וְאַף עַל פִּי שֶׁבְּרָי נִתְעַבְּרָה מִמָּנוּ: גוֹי. בִּנְיָמִין: גוֹים. מְנַשָּׁה וְאָבְרַים, שֶׁעַתִידִים לְצַאת מִיוֹסֵף וְהֵם בְּמִנְין הַשְׁכָטִים: וּמְלָבִים. שָׁאוּל וְאִישׁ בּשֶׁת, שָׁהִיוּ מִשׁבֶט בְּנְיָמִין, שָׁעֲדִין וֹמְלָבִים. שָׁאוּל וְאִישׁ בּשֶׁת, שָׁהִיוּ מִשׁבֶט בְּנָימִין, שָׁעַדִין לא נוֹלָד. וּפָסוּק זֶה דְרָשׁוּהוּ וְקַרְבוּ בִּנְמִין, דְכָתִיב^יּי ״אִישׁ מְמַנוּ לא יתֵן אֶת בִּתוֹ לְבְנָימן לְאָשֶׁה״, וְחָזְרוּ וְאָמְרוּ מְמָנוּ לא יתֵן אֶת בִּתוֹ הַעָרְבוּ בְּנָימן לָאשָׁה״, וְחָזְרוּ וְאָמָרוּ אַלְמְלֵא הָיָה עוֹלָה מִן הַשְּׁבָטִים, לא הָיָה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּ אַלְמְלֵא הָיָה עוֹלָה מִן הַשְּׁבָטים, לא הָיָה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּ אַלְמָלֵא הָיָה עוֹלָה מִן הַשְּׁבָטים, לא הָיָה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּ שְׁבוּים שָּגוּים בְּנִיו לְהַעָּטוּת בְּמָלְיך וַשְׁבָים מוּזע אוֹמֵר לְיַעֵּקֹב: וּמְלָכִים מַחַלֶּעָיך שָּבָים, לא הָיָה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּ אוֹמָר שַׁגוּים אַמוֹר וּדִים בְּנִיו לְהַעָּשוֹת בְּמָלָים בְּמָרָים גוּזים. שָׁגוֹים בְּעָרִים מַחַלְעָדָין שְׁבָיים אַמוּת נְיָהָים גוּים שָּנִין הַגוּים בְּמָנִין הַזּים בּנִים אַמָּיָהוּים בְּנִים בַּמָקוּם אֲשֶׁר בִּבָּשְׁת אָפוּר בָיםוּם בָּנִים מַחַלָּבָים בּימֵי אַלָיָהוּים בּנִיו לָהַקְרִים בּשָּעָר שָּשָּר יוּשָר בָרוּים שָּרִים אָעוּין הַבוּים בָּעָים אוֹנוּ שָּינִי שִׁבָּים וּיוּרָים בָּיוּים בּעָרוּים שָּינִי אַלָּיָרוּים בּוּזם בּוּרָים בַּיָּרִים בַּשְׁעָר אוּים בּרָרוּים בָּנִיוּי בַעָּרי שָּבָין בְעָתוּרוּים בְעָרָים אַמוּדוּי וּיחָדִים בָּעָרים בּין בָּנוּים בָּיָריין בָּרָים בָּים בּימִי אַלָּיָהוּה וּרָדוּם בָּעָרָים מַקּרִים בָּיים בְיּרָר בָימָשָּים בָים שָּרָים בּיהָקרוּרים בָּרָים בּיין בּימִי אַלָּיָהוּים בוּים בּיוּים בָּשָּרָים בּירוּים בָּרָים בּירָים בּעָרָים בּירָים בָּרָים בָיוּים בָּים בּירָים בָים בָרָים בּירָים בּירָים בּירָים בּירָים בָּים בָיים בָּים בּיים בָּים בּירָים בָיעַים בּירוּשָּים בּיים בָּים בּיים בּיים בָיים בּיים בָיים בָּים בּיים בּיים בָים בּיים בָיים בָים בָרָים בָּים בּיים בּי

רִבּוּי, מַהְלָךְ רָב. וְאַגְּדָה^אּיּ בִּזְמַן שֶׁהָאָרֶץ חֲלוּלְה וּמְנַקָבֶת בִּכְבָרָה, שֶׁהַנִּיר מָצוּי, הַסְתָיו עָבָר, וְהַשֶׁרָב עֵדַין לֹא בָא. וְאֵין זֶה פְּשׁוּטוֹ שֶׁל מִקְרָא, שֶׁחֲרֵי בְּנַאֲמָן מָצִינוּ^{יז}י: "זַיֵּלֶך מַאִתּוֹ בִּבְרַת אָרֶץ". וְאוֹמֵר אֵנִי, שֶׁהוּא שֵׁם מִדַּת קַרְקַע, בְּמִוֹ מַהַלַף פַּרְסָה אוֹ יוֹתֵר, כְּמוֹ שָׁאַתָּה אוֹמֵר: "צֶּטֶּד כָּרֶם"⁵⁰, "חֶלְקַת הַשְׁדָה"⁵⁰, כָּהְ בְּמַהֲלֵך אָדָם נוֹתֵן שֵׁם כָּרֶם"⁵⁰, "חֶלְקַת הַשְׁדָה"⁵⁰, כָּהְ בְּמַהֲלֵך אָדָם נוֹתֵן שֵׁם כָּרֶם"⁵⁰, "חֶלְקַת הַשְׁדָה"⁵⁰, כָּהְ בְּמַהֲלֵך אָדָם נוֹתֵן שֵׁם מְדָה, "בְּנִת אָרֶץ": זו פּי גַם זֶה. נוֹסָף לָהְ עַל יוֹסָף בְּנָימִין, נוֹלְדָה הְאוֹמָה יְתָרָה: 18 בָּן אוֹנִי. בֶּן צַעֵרי: בְּנָימִין. נִרְאָה בְעֵינִי, לְפִי שָׁהָא לְבַהּוֹ נוֹלְד בְּאָרֶץ כְּנַעַן שָׁהִיא בַנֶּנֶב כְּשָׁאָדָם בָּא מַאֲרֵם נַהְרִים, כְּמוֹ שֶׁנָמין בֶּנְיִמִין, לְשׁוֹן "צְפוֹן וְיִמִין אַתָּה בְרָאַתם יָּמָלָרָ הָשָׁנָים מָמָא. דָכָע, הָמוֹים, נוֹלְדָה הָאוֹמָה, וְעָם מָרָין, נַרְאָה בְעַינִי, לְפִיכָרָ הָאָרָה זָמָרים גָּאַרָם בָּא מָרָר בְנַעַן"וּיםּי, מָרָים בָּנָימִין, לְשוֹן "צָפּון וּיָמִין אַתָּה בְרָאָתם גָּאַנִים: מָזָאָר בְנָעַן"וּ הָשְׁרָקָר הָעָמוּדָר אַבָּרִים גָּמָירָם בְּנָימִין, לְשׁוֹן בּנְעַן"וּרָת אָבָנָעַן"וּזין, אָנָה בַיּהָרִים, בְּנָתוּן בַּרָימִין, הָשוֹן, נְכָהָר אַמָר אוֹיָם גָּרָימוּה בָרָאתָם בָּאַנִין בַּנָימִין, כְשָׁין, בְשָּרָה הַעָּדִים בָּעַיןים בּנָנָמִין בּנוּין הַנָּרָין, לְשוֹן דָיבָנָת הָיָמוּים, דְיָהָים בָּרָרָה בְעָתוּין בָּנָין בָּעָרָין בּנָרָין הָנָרָהָבָר בְעָרָים בְנוּין בּנוּין הַיַבּן אָנָם וּיָין בָימִין בּיּהָרָין הָיָרָין רָין בּינָם בָרָין בָּרָרָם בְעָיןים בָנָירָין בָּיּין בָרָה הָעָרָין בָרָים בָרָעָרין בּיין בָעָים בְעָרין בַיּנִין הַיָרָים בְעַין שָּיָרָין הַיּגָין בָינוּין בּינָיין בַעָּרָינָים בְרָנוּין בָנָעָר קָיוּין בָר בָאַי בַעָרָין בַעָרין בָּרָין בָעָין בַין בָין בָרָין בַעָרָים בָיוּין בָיים בָּעָרָין בָרָים בָרָייָן בָעָריין הָיין בַיָרָין בָייָין בָיין בָיוּי בַיּרָים בָּיָרָים בַיוּין בַיוּין בָיין בָין בָיוּין בָייָיָין בָיין בָיו

95. שופטים כא, א. 96. בראשית רבה פב, ז. 97. מלכים־ב ה, יט. 98. ישעיה ה, י. 99. בראשית לג, יט. 100. בראשית רבה פב, ח. 101. במדבר לג, מ. 102. בר⁻ אשית יב, ט. 103. תהלים פט, יג. 104. דניאל יב, יג.

– १२) RASHI 🕫

> INNER DIMENSIONS

[16] Rachel went into labor and had difficulty giving birth: In the *Zohar*, Joseph and Benjamin are referred to as the "higher saint" (*tzadik elyon*) and the "lower saint" (*tzadik tachton*), respectively.¹⁸⁰ One of the differences between them was that whereas Joseph's focus was on drawing down Divine awareness from the supernal worlds to the physical world, Benjamin's focus was on elevating the physical toward the supernal worlds.¹⁸¹ Benjamin embodied the yearning of the creatures of the lower worlds to rise and be enveloped in their Divine source.

It follows that the birth of Benjamin, the descent of his soul into the physical world, went against his very nature, which was to ascend. Rachel therefore experienced difficulty when giving birth to him.¹⁸²

11 God then said to him, "I swear to you by My own eternal self, as God Almighty, that your progeny shall be fruitful and increase, eventually forming a great nation that will survive eternally and inherit the Land of Israel.¹⁷⁰

In addition, I am going bless you personally in this regard now. Since I am God Almighty, who has the power to confer blessings, I bless you as follows: Be fruitful through your twelfth son, whom your wife Rachel will soon bear you, and increase your numbers through his older brother, Joseph.¹⁷¹ This will happen as follows: A nation—that is, a tribe¹⁷²—will issue from this twelfth son, and a community of nations—that is, two tribes—will come forth from you via Joseph.¹⁷³ Moreover, kings will be born from you via the son about to be born.¹⁷⁴

Sixth Reading 12 "Furthermore, I swear that¹⁷⁵ I will give you the land that I gave to Abraham and Isaac, and I will give the land to your descendants after you as well."

13 God ascended from above him, at the place where He had spoken with him.

14 In addition to the altar he had built the first time he was in Bethel, Jacob now erected a monument at the place where God spoke with him, a monument of stone. He poured a wine-libation upon it, and also poured oil upon it.

15 Jacob again¹⁷⁶ named the place where God had spoken with him Bethel ["the House of God"].

The Birth of Benjamin and the Death of Rachel

16 They journeyed onward from Bethel toward Hebron, and there was still some distance to Efrat when Rachel went into labor and had difficulty giving birth.

17 When her labor became severe, the midwife said to her, "Do not be afraid, for besides Joseph, this one, too, is a son for you." In addition to a son, Rachel gave birth to two daughters at this birth.¹⁷⁷

18 As she breathed her last, for she was dying, she named her newborn son Ben-Oni ["son of my sorrow"], but Jacob, his father, called him Benjamin [*Binyamin*, "son of the south"], since he was the only one of his sons to have been born in Canaan, south of Padan Aram.

– ะல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 🖙 –

13 God ascended from above him [literally: "from upon him"]: Based on this phrase, the Midrash comments that the patriarchs are God's "chariot."¹⁷⁸ This means that throughout their lives, every aspect of their being transcended material concerns and was committed exclusively to the fulfillment of God's will.

Similarly, whenever we engage in the fulfillment of the commandments, our limbs—the hand that gives charity to the poor, the leg that carries us to perform a good deed, the mouth and brain that engages in Torah study—become a "chariot" for God's will.¹⁷⁹

^{170.} Rashi on Exodus 32:13.
171. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 17, p. 324, note 23.
172. Cf. Rashi on Deuteronomy 33:3.
173. See 48:3-6, below.
174. Referring to King Saul (1 Samuel 9-10) and King Ishboshet (2 Samuel 2:8-10).
175. Rashi on Exodus 32:13.
176. Above, 28:19.
177. Rashi here and on 37:35, below.
178. *Bereishit Rabbah* 82:6.
179. *Tanya*, chap. 23.
180. *Zohar* 1:153b.
181. See below on 49:27.
182. *Likutei Torah* 2:27d.

19 וַהֶּמָת רָחֵל וַתִּקְבֵר בְּדֶרֶך אֶפְרָתָה הֶוּא בֵּית לְחֶם:
19 וַיָּאֵב יַעֲלֶב מַצֵּבֶה עַל־קְבֵרְתָה הֵוּא מַצֶּבֶת קְבֵרַת־
20 וַיַּצֵּב יַעֲלֶב מַצֵּבֶה עַל־קְבֵרְתָה הֵוּא מַצֶּבֶת קְבֵרַת־
10 וַיַּאֵב יַעֲלֶב מַצֵּבֶה עַל־קְבֵרְתָה הֵוּא מַצֶּבֶת קְבֵרַת־
10 וַיַּאֵב יַעֲלֶב מַצֵּבֶה עַל־קְבֵרְתָה הֵוּא מַצֶּבֶת קְבַרַת־
10 הָחָל עַר־הַיְּוֹם: 21 וַיִּשָּׁע יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּם אֲהָלֹה מַהֶלְאָה לְמִגְדַר עַרִהַיּוֹם: 21 וַיִּשָּׁרָאֵל וַיִּם אֲהָלֹה מַהֶלְאָה לְמִגְדַר עַרִרהַיִּוֹם: 21 וַיִּשָּׁרָאֵל וַיִּם אֲהָלֹה מַהֶלְאָה לְמִגְדַר עַרְבַין: 24 עַרִבּיְהָה הָוּא וַיֵּלֶם אָבָיו וַיִּשְׁמָע יִשְׁרָאֵה בַּרְתָל בַיִיּבָר הַיַבָּרָה הַיּשְׁבָע יִשְׁרָאֵל בַּאָרָא וַיִּשְׁבָר בְּרָהָאָה וַיִּשְׁרָאָה וַיִּשְׁבָעוֹ וַיִּשְׁבָר וַיָּשְׁבָר הַיִּבָּרָה הַיּהָיָב בַיּבִיוּה הַיִּהוּה ווּיַשְׁבַר אָרִבּין הַיּשְׁבָעוּ בַיּבְרָה הַיּבְרָה הַיּבְרָה בַיּבְרָה הַיּבְרָתִה ווּהַהּוּה ווּיִשְׁבָר גַיִהוּים ווּישְׁבָאָה וּבִיוּשְׁבָר ווּבִיּקוֹם ווּהַיָּהוּהָר בִיּבְרָה הַיּבָרָה הָיִבְרָה הָיבִיוּים בְּתָרָי הַיִהָּבוּה וּהָישְׁבָר אַיִבּרָה הַיּבְרָה הַיּהוּה הַיִבוּר הַיָּבוּה הַיּהוּהוּה ווּיִישְׁבַין וּהוּהוּה הַבְיוּהוּה הַיּרָה הַיּבָר הַיּבָרָה הַיּוּהוּה הַיִבּרָר הַיָּבוּה הַיּהוּבוּים בּיּרָה הַיּרָה הַיּרָה הַיּבוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיָּרִים הַיּהוּה הַיִבּרוּה הַיּרָה הַיּרָה הַיּרָה הַיּוּה הַיּרָה הַיּהוּה הַיּרָה הַיּשִּים הַישִּירָה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּרָה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּרָה הַיּהוּה הַיּרָה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּיה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה בַּרָר הַיּרָה הָיוּה הַיּה הַיּה הַיּהוּה הַיּהוּה הַיּשְּבָיה הַיּרָה הַיּרָר הַיּרָר הָהוּה הַיּים בּיר הַיּרָר הַיּרָה הַיּרוּיה הַיוּיה בַיּרָר הַיּרָה הַיּר הָהוּה הַיּיה הַיּר הַין הַיּרָה הַיוּה בַיּרָר הַיּרָרָה הַיּהָר הַיה הַין הַיה הָיה הַיּרָר הַין הַיה הַיּוּה הַיוּיה הַיוּין הַיּה הַיּרָיה הַין הַיּיה הָיה הַיּרָר הַין הַיוּה הַיּר הַיּיוּיה הַיוּין הוּין בַייּיה הָיה הַיּין בּיוּה הַיּהָה הָיוּה הַיּהוּה הַין רָיה הַיוּיה הַיוּין הוּיה הַיוּיה הַי

אָקרָרָת בְּאוֹרָח (אַתְקְבָרָת בְּאוֹרָח 19 וּנְיִיתָת רְחֵל וְאָתְקְבָרָת בְּאוֹרָח אָאָבְרָת הִיּא בֵּית לְחֶם: 20 וְאֲקִים יַעֲקָבַ קְמֶתָא עַל קְבוּרְתָה הִיא קמַת קְבוּרְתָא דְרָחֵל עַד יוֹמָא דִין: יַעֲקָב קַמֶּת אָלַמָאָדְעָרָ: 22 וְהָוָה מִלְחַלְא לְמַגְדְלָא דְעָרָר: 22 וְהָוָה וּשָׁזַל רְאוּבָן וּשְׁבֵיב יָת בִּלְהָה וְהַוּוֹ בְנַי יַעֲקָב הְתִי עֲשָׂר: 23 לְחֵנִיתָא דְאֲבוּהִי וּשָׁמַעוֹן לָאָה בַּכְרָה דְיַעֵקָב רְאוּבַן וְשָׁמַעוֹן לָאָה בַּרָרָה וְישָׁשָׁכָר וְבוּלוּן: 24 בְּנָה אַמְתָא דְרָחֵל דָן וְנִפְתָּלִי:

— ര RASHI ശ്ര-

22 בּשְׁבּן יִשְׁרָאַל בָּאָרֶץ הַהָוא. עַד שָׁלֹא בָא לְחָבְרוֹן אַצָל יִצְחָק, אַרְעוּהוּ כָּל אֵלֶה: וַיִּשְׁבָּב. מִתוֹף שָׁבּלְבֵל מִשְׁבָּבוֹ, מַעֲלֶה עָלָיו הַבָּתוּב בְּאַלוּ שְׁכָבָה. וְלָמָה בִּלְבַל מִשְׁכָבוּ, מַעֲלֶה עָלָיו הַבָּתוּב בְּאַלוּ שְׁכָבָה. וְלָמָה בִּלְבַל וְחַלֵל יִצוּעוֹ? שָׁבָּשָׁמֶתה רָחֵל נָטַל יַצַעָר מָטָתוֹ שָׁהָיְתָה וְחַלֵל יִצוּעוֹ? שָׁבְּשָׁמָתה רָחֵל נָטַל יַצַעָר מָטָתוֹ שָׁהָיָתָה גְּקָבוּ הַיָּשָׁבָר, מַעָּלָה עָלָיו הַבָּתוּב בְּאַלוּ שְׁכָבָה. וְלָמָה בִּלְבַל מִשְׁרָאוֹ שָׁכָרָה. וְלָמָה בִּלְבַל וְחַלֵל יִצוּעוֹ? שָׁבְּשׁוּרָה בָּאָבוּ נְטָל יַצוּעוֹ? שָּׁבָיעוֹ שָׁהָיְתָה גְּתוּנָה הָחוֹר בָּאָלוּ הַיָרָה בְאָבוּ מָשָׁרוֹ שָׁהָיִתָה גְּהַיה בָּאָבוּ מַשָּׁרוֹ אַהָּישָה הַיָּרָ אַבוּיה בָּאַבוּ אַמוֹ, אָמָר: אַה בְאָהָיה בְאָבוּ בְאָהוֹים בְּאָבוּים בְּאָר אַהָלִים, וּנְתָנָה אַחוֹת אַמּי הְהָה בְאָבוּ בְאָהוֹים בְּאָבוּים בְאָבוּים בְּאָבוּים בְאָבוּים בְאָהוֹים בְעָבוּר בָאָהָי הָבָר לְאָמִי, שָׁבְּחוֹת אַמוֹ, אָמָוּי הָבוּה בְעָבוּה בָעָבוּים בְעָבוּל בְאָמוי, אַהוּת בְרָהָהי, בָאָר אַקוּהי, אַמוּר הָבָתוּ אַמוּר הָבָאָר אַבוּהי בְעָבוּם בּעָבוּתוּ בְרָבָל בָרָהוֹם בְעָבוּה בַיְבָר בְאָמוּר בָרָהוֹם בָּאָבוּים בְּרָה בָאָמוּה בָרָבוּם וּמָהוּ בָרָהוּים בּעָרוּים בּרָהוּה בָרָה בָאָבוּה בָרָהוּהי, בַרָה בָאָמוּי הָבָהי, שָּבוּשָּים בּרָה בָרָה בַיּר בּאַבוּם בּעַרוּ בּעָרוּה בּבְרָהוּה בּרָרָה בָאַמּי, שִהּבוּ וּשָריה בּיבוּה בּיוּמוּי הַבָּים בּרָה בָאַמוּי הַיוּה בָיוּה בָרָבוּ בַיוּיה בָרָה בָאַמוּי הַבָר בָה בָיוּהיי, בַיוּה בָרָרוּין בּאַנוּי בּיוּהיוּין בּרָיוּים בּיוּים בּרָיה בּיוּשוּיוּשָּים בּיוּין בּרָיוּיז בּייוּיה בּרָיון בּיוּין בּאַנוּיה בָרָבוּ בּיוּהוּה בּיוּה בּיוּיה בָיה בּיוּהוּיה בּיוּה בּיוּה בּיוּה בּיהָר היוּהיוּיה בַיּאָר בּיוּהוּה בַיוּהיוּ בּיוּהוּה בּיוּה בּיוּיה בּיה בּיוּה בַיוּה בַיּיה בּיוּיה בּיוּיה בּיוּיה בַיּה בּיוּה בַיוּיה בייבוּייה בייוּיה בַיוּיה בייוּבין גייויזיין בּייוּיה בייוּיה בייוּבייה בייוּיייה בייוּיה בייוּיה בייוּיה בייוּייוּיי גייוּיה בייוּיה בייוּגיה בייוּיי גוּייה בייוּייייין גייוּיי בּייוּייי בייוּייין בּיוּ

מַתְחִיל לְעָנְיָן רָאשׁוֹן: מִשֶׁנוֹלָד בִּנְיָמִין נִשְׁלְמָה הַמִּשָׁה, וּמֵעַתָּה רְאוּיִים לְהַמְּנוֹת וּמְנָאָן. וְרַבּוֹתֵינוּ™ דְרָשׁוּ: לְלַמְדֵנוּ בָא שָׁבֻּלָם שָׁוִין וְכַכָּם צַדִּיקִים, שָׁלֹא חָטָא רְאוּבֵן: 23 בְּכוֹר יָעָקָב. אָפַלּוּ בִּשְׁעַת הַקַּלְקָלָה קָרְאוֹ ״בְּכוֹר״: בְּכוֹר יַעֵקָב. בְּכוֹר לְנַחֵלָה, בְּכוֹר לַעֲבוֹדָה, בְּכוֹר לְמַנְיָן. וְלֹא נִתְּנָה בְכוֹרָה לְיוֹסֵף אֶלָא לְעָנְיַן הַשְׁבָטִים, שַׁנַּעֵשָׁה לִשְׁנֵי שָׁבָטִים:

.105. שבת נה, ב.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

19 Rachel...was buried on the road leading to Efrat. Efrat is also known as Bethlehem: Rachel was the only one of the matriarchs who was not buried in the Cave of Machpelah. This enabled her to pray on behalf of the Jewish people, who many centuries later, would pass by her grave in Bethlehem as they were driven from the Land of Israel following the destruction of the first temple.¹⁸⁸ At that time, after the patriarchs tried and failed to appease God, Rachel cried out:

"Master of the Universe! Whose mercy is greater— Yours, or that of a mortal? Surely Your mercy is greater. Yet I, a mere mortal, mercifully brought my competitor into my home. Jacob served my father just to gain my hand in marriage. Yet when it was time for me to marry him, they brought my sister instead. And not only did I remain silent; I disclosed my secret signs to Leah.¹⁸⁹ You, too, O God: if Your children have brought Your competitor [i.e., idols] into Your home, remain silent. I, a mere mortal, was not jealous of my competitor. You, O living and eternal King, why be jealous of meaning-less idols?"

God's mercy was immediately aroused, and He proclaimed: "For you, Rachel, I will return the Jewish people to their homeland. You have advocated well. There is reward for your deed and your righteousness...."¹⁹⁰

Rachel was well aware of Jacob's holiness and righteousness. She surely yearned to be married to him and live with him. Yet she gave up that opportunity and allowed her sister to marry Jacob instead. This self-sacrifice later enabled her to use her precedent as a defense for the Jewish people.

Similarly, Rachel gave up thousands of years of burial next to her husband in the Cave of Machpelah for her descendants' sake, even though these descendants deserved to be exiled because of their sins. It is this sacrifice and devotion that evokes God's promise to redeem His people, regardless of their mistakes.¹⁹¹

^{188.} Rashi below on 48:7. **189.** Above, 29:23. **190.** Rashi and Radak on Jeremiah 31:14, based on *Eichah Rabbah, Petichta* 24. **191.** *Hitva'aduyot* 5711, vol. 2, pp. 59-61; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 30, p. 238.

19 Rachel died, and she was buried on the road leading **to Efrat.** Efrat **is** also known as **Bethlehem.** As they were not far from Hebron, Jacob could have taken her there in order to bury her in the family plot in the Machpelah Cave. But God instructed him to bury her where she had died, instead. He showed Jacob prophetically that the Jewish people would be led into captivity along this very route after the destruction of the first Temple. When Rachel's soul will witness her descendants being driven into exile, it will return to her grave, from which she will then emerge, beseeching Him to have mercy on His people. God will then promise her that, in her merit, He will indeed return them to their homeland.¹⁸³

20 Jacob erected a tombstone on her grave; this is the tombstone that has remained on Rachel's grave to this very day (see Figure 40).

21 **Israel traveled on, but he** once again tarried and **pitched his tent beyond Migdal Eder** (see Figure 40) instead of proceeding on to his father's home in Hebron.

22 As before,¹⁸⁴ Jacob was punished for having delayed his return to his father's home. After Rachel died, Jacob moved his bed from her tent to that of Bilhah, her half-sister and handmaid. Reuben, Leah's eldest son, considered this an

affront to his mother's honor: Although she Figure 40: Jacob Travels to Bethlehem and Migdal Eder. could be expected to tolerate being subordinate¹⁸⁵ to her sister—for it was well-known that Jacob considered Rachel his primary wife—she certainly should not be expected to tolerate being subordinate to her sister's handmaid. So, **while Israel** inexcusably continued to **reside in that region**, **Reuben went and** moved his father's bed from Bilhah's tent to Leah's. Although Reuben's intentions were honorable, it was a severe breach of filial respect to have meddled in his father's private affairs, as unconscionable as if he had **had relations with Bilhah**, **his father's concubine**. When **Israel heard about it**, he chastised his son. Reuben immediately repented. Therefore, although he did not confess his misdeed publicly until later,¹⁸⁶ this incident did not delegitimize him in any way,¹⁸⁷ as indicated by his full status in the following enumeration of Jacob's sons.

Now that Benjamin had been born, **the sons of Jacob were twelve in number**. Jacob's family was now complete, posed to become the progenitors of the Jewish people.

23 The sons of Leah were Reuben, Jacob's firstborn; Simeon; Levi; Judah; Issachar; and Zebulun.

- 24 The sons of Rachel were Joseph and Benjamin.
- 25 The sons of Rachel's handmaid Bilhah were Dan and Naphtali.



^{183.} See 2 Kings 25:8 ff, Jeremiah 31:14 ff. 184. Above, v. 1. 185. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 145, note 24. 186. Below, 38:26. 187. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, p. 444, note 52.

אָשָׁר אַלַין בּנֵי זְלָפָה אַמְתָא דְלַאָה גָּד 26 וּבְנֵי זְלָפָה אַמְתָא דְלַאָה גָּד זְאָשֶׁר אַלֵין בְּנֵי זַעֵקב דִּי אָתְיְלִידוּ לְוֹת יִצְהָק אֲבוּהִי מַמְרֵא קְרָזַת לְוֹת יִצְהָק אֲבוּהִי מַמְרֵא קרְזַת אַרְבָּע הִיא חֶבְרוֹן דִּי דָר תַּמְן מָאָה וְתַמְנִין שְׁנִין: 29 וְאָתְגָיד מָאָה וְתַמְנִין שְׁנִין: 29 וְאַתְגָיד יִצְחָק וּמִית וְאַתְבָרוּ זְתֵה עֵשָׁו וְיַעֵקב בְּנוֹהִי: זַ-זַה וְאַלֵין תּוּלְדַת עֵשָׁו הוּא אָדוֹם:

- 80 RASHI 03

27 מַמְרֵא. שֵׁם הַמִּישׁוֹר: קִרְיַת הָאַרְבָּע. שֵׁם הָעִיר: מַמְרֵא קְרְיַת הָאָרְבָע. אֵיל מִישׁוֹר שֶׁל קְרְיַת אַרְבַע"? בַן הָרֶה תֹּאמַר: הָיָה לוֹ לֹכְתֹב ״מַמְרֵא הַקּרְיַת אַרְבַע"? בַן דֶרֶה הַמָּקְרֲא בְּכָל דְּבָר שֶׁשָׁמוֹ בְּפּוּל, כְּגוֹן זֶה, וּכְגוֹן: ״בִּית לֶחֶם״ ״אָבִי עֻזֶר״ ״בִית אַל״, אִם הַצְרָה לְהַטִּיל בּוֹ הַ״א, נוֹתְנָה בְּרֹאשׁ הַתֵּכָה הַשְׁנִיה: ״בִּית הַלַּחָמִי״םּי, ״בְּעָפְרַת אָבִי הָעֶוְרִי״ם', ״בְּנָה הַיִשְׁנִיה: ״בַּית הַלַּחָמִי״םּי, ״בְּעָפְרַת אָבִי הָעֶוְרִי״ם', ״בְּנָה הַיִאַל בַּית הָאֶרָה עָכָירְתוֹ שָׁל יוֹסֵף אָבִי הָעָוְרִי״ם', יבְנָה הַיּאַלֶה בַּתוֹרָה, מְכִירָתוֹ שָׁל יוֹסֵף קַרְמָה לְמִיתָתוֹ שָׁל יצְחָק שְׁתֵים עָשְׁרָה, מְכִירָתוֹ שָׁנָה יוֹסֵף בְּשָׁנוֹלָד יַעֵּקֹב הְיָה יִצְחָק בָּוֹה יִצְחָק בַּתוֹיָה שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה, שָׁנָת בְשָׁנוֹלָד יַעֵּקֹב הָיָה יִצְחָק בָּוֹ אוֹיָחָר בַתוֹרָה וְיִצָּחָ בְשָׁנוֹלָד יַעֵּקֹב הָיָה יִצְחָק בָּוֹה יִצְחָק בָּוֹ שָׁשִׁים שְׁנָה יַצָּחָק בָּוֹים בְעָירָה וּנִית וְיָצָחָק בָוֹ שִׁשָּׁשִים שָׁנָה" וְגוֹי, וְיצָחָק מַר הָעָגָיה שָׁנָת מַאָה וְעָשָׁרִים לְיַעָּקֹב, אַם תּעָרָב אָים הּעָרָה עָרָה שָׁים אָנָה יַעָּרָר הָיָרָתוֹ שָׁרָים בְּעָרִייּהוֹרָי בְעָשָׁרָרָם בָיָרָרָי הַיָּרָר הָיָה וּזיָרָה בָעָלָר הָבָרָה וּשָׁים בָּעָהָים בָּגוּן בַיָּה וּגַעָּשָׁים לָעָהָר וּצָרָי אָעָרים הַעָּרָר אָים הַעָּרָר הָיָה וּיַרָה וּיָים בָירָרָה וּבָרָה וַיָּבָה הַיָּשָׁים בָיָעָרָי רָחָמִים בָּיָה הַעָּרָר בָיָעָרָר הָיה יִינָהָה אָם הַיּרָר בָיָה הַיָּה בָירָרָתוֹים בָּירָים בָרָרָה בָיָים בָרָיה הַיָּרָרָה הַיָּתָרָרָים בָיוּרָיה הָיָים בָייָרָרָים בָּירָרָים בָעָרָים בָּיָרָר הַיָּעָרָים בָּינִים בָיירָרָים בָרָר הָיה בִייָקרָר בָיה הָים שָּעָר בָיחָר בָירָים בָעָרָרים בָּירָרָר רָהָים בָייָרָה בָיים בָרָים בַּקרָר הָיה בַיּים בָעָירָים בָרָרָים בָעָרָרָים בָרָים בָרָר בָיה הַיָּים בָרָים בָרָים בָיה בָירָן בַי בַיּקָרָים בָּיָרָים בָּירָיה בָיָרָים בָּים בָּיָרָים בָיים בָּיָרָים בַירָים בָּיָרָים בָייָרָר בָיָים בָייים הַייָים בָיין בָיים בָייָים בָייר בַייָיים בָיָיים הַיָּים בָיים בָיים בָייָים בָייָים בָייים בָּיייוּים בָ

שְׁנָה, נִשְׁאֲרוּ מֵאָה וְעָשְׂרִים. וְיוֹסֵף נִמְכֵּר בֶּן שְׁבַע עָשְׁרֵה שְׁנָה, וְאוֹתָה שֶׁנָה שְׁנַת מֵאָה וּשְׁמוֹנָה לְיַעֻקֹב, בֵּיצַד? בֶּן שִׁנָה, וְאוֹתָה שֶׁנָה שְׁנַת מֵאָה וּשְׁמוֹנָה לְיַעֻקֹב, בֵּיצַד? בֶּ שַׁכֶּר, הֲרֵי שִׁבְעִים וָשֶׁבָע. וְאַרְבַע עֵשְׁרֵה עָבַד בְּאָשֶׁה, גַּכֶּר, הֲרֵי שִׁבְעִים וָשֶׁרָה נוֹלַד יוֹסֵף, שֶׁנָאֲמַר^{סוו}: "וְיָהוּ בַּאָשֶׁר וּבְסוֹף אַרְבַע עָשְׁרֵה נוֹלַד יוֹסֵף, הֶרֵי מִאָּה וּשְׁמוֹנָה עָבָד עָשְׁרֵה נְחַל אֶת יוֹסַף" וְגוֹ׳, הֲרֵי תִּשְׁעִים וְאֶחֶת, וּשְׁבַע עָשְׁרֵה עֵד שֶׁלֹּא נִמְכֵּר יוֹסֵף, הֲרֵי מֵאָה וּשְׁמוֹנָה. עוֹד מִפְּרָשׁ מִן הַמִּקְרֵא, מִשְׁנָמְר יוֹסֵף, הֲרֵי מֵאָה וּשְׁמוֹנָה. עוֹד מִצְרַיְמָה, עָשְׂרִים וּשְׁתַים שָׁנָה, שֶׁנָּאַמַר^{ווי}: "וְיוֹסֵף בֶּן שִׁלֹשִׁים שְׁנָה" וְגוֹ׳, וְשָׁבַע שְׁנָם שְׁנָה, שֶׁנָּאַמַרייי עָשְׁרִים וּשְׁתִים, וּכְתִיב^{ַיוּ}: "יְמֵי שְׁנָי מְגוּרַי שְׁלּשׁים וּמְאַת עַשְׁרִים וּשְׁמִים, עַבָּרִיב

106. שמואל־א טז, א. 107. שופטים ו, כד. 108. מלכים־א טז, לד. 109. בראשית כה, כו. 111. בראשית ל, כה. 111. בראשית מא, מו. 112. בראשית מז, ט.



Figure 43: Esau's Famly.

r A CLOSER LOOK 🗞

[28] Isaac lived to be 180 years old: God's blessing of longevity thus added exactly the same number of years to Isaac's life as it had to his father Abraham's: Abraham should have naturally died at the age of 100 but God added 80 years to his life (and then shortened it by five years so as not to see Esau succumb to his evil inclination). Based on this, Isaac's natural limit of longevity should have been 105 years, but God added 80 years to it.

Nonetheless, Isaac died at age 180 rather than 185 because his love for Esau blinded him to Esau's wickedness. Isaac therefore did not refrain from looking at Esau, and looking at wicked people shortens a person's life.¹⁹⁸

26 The sons of Leah's handmaid Zilpah were Gad and Asher. These are the sons of Jacob who were born to him in Padan Aram (see Figure 41).

Jacob's sons—except for Judah and Joseph—married their half-sisters.¹⁹² Simeon, besides marrying a half-sister, also married his full sister, Dinah. Four of Jacob's sons each married two of their half-sisters.¹⁹³

acob = Leah	= Rachel	≡ ^{Zilpah}	≡ Bilhah
	I	T	T
Reuben and twin sister Simeon two twin sisters Levi and twin sister Judah and twin sister Issachar and twin sister Zebulun and twin sister Dinah	Joseph and twin sister Benjamin and two twin sisters	Gad and twin sister Asher and twin sister	Dan and twin sister Naphtali and twin sister

Figure 41: Jacob's Family.

Jacob Returns to Isaac

After recounting how Jacob's family came into being and how it grew to its full complement of twelve sons, the Torah now briefly digresses in order to complete its chronicle of Isaac's life and to synopsize the history of Isaac's other son, Esau. The Torah will then resume its narrative of Jacob's family, relating how God forged this family into the nation to whom He would give the Torah and whom He would subsequently settle in the Land of Israel.

By concluding these chapters in the history of Isaac's family now—even though both Isaac and Esau lived well into the time period encompassed by the continuation of the chronicle of Jacob and his children—the Torah indicates that their role in the development of the chosen people has now come to an end, and that our attention will from that point on focus exclusively on the history of the line of Jacob.¹⁹⁴

27 In the year 2208, Jacob came to his father Isaac in Mamre, the plain of Kiryat Arba; this place is also known as Hebron,¹⁹⁵ where Abraham and Isaac had sojourned (see Figure 42).

28 **Isaac lived to be 180 years old.** Although he had taken care to set his affairs in order when was five years younger than his mother had been when she had died,¹⁹⁶ he actually lived five years longer than did his father, who died at the age of 175.



29 In the year 2228, he breathed his last, passed Figure 42: Jacob Returns to Hebron.

away, and was gathered unto his people, being old and with his days fulfilled; and his sons Esau and Jacob buried him in the Machpelah cave in Hebron.¹⁹⁷

The Line of Esau

36:1 The following are the descendants of Esau, who was nicknamed Edom¹⁹⁹ (see Figure 43).

^{192.} Rashi on 37:35, below. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 262, note 9. 193. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 269, note 25. 194. Rashi on 37:1, below. 195. Above, 23:2. 196. Above, 27:2 ff. 197. Below, 49:31. 198. Above, 25:30. 199. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 217-220.

2 עַשָּׁו לָקָח אֶת־נָשָׁיו מִבְּנוֹת בְּגַעַן אֶת־עָדָה בַּת־אֵילוֹן הַחִהִי וְאֶת־אֲהְלִיבְמָה בַּת־עַבָּה בַּת־צִבְעוֹן הַחִוּי: 3 וְאֶת־ הַחִהִי וְאֶת־אֲהְלִיבְמָה בַּת־עַבָּיוֹת: 4 וַהַּלָד עָדָה לְעַשִּׁו בְּשִׁמִת בַּת־יִשְׁמָעֵאל אֲחִוֹת נְבָיוֹת: 4 וַהַּלֶד עָדָה לְעַשִׁו אֶת־אָלִיפֵז וּבְשְׁמֵאל אֲחִוֹת נְבָיוֹת: 4 וַהַּלֶד עָדָה לְעַשִׁו אֶת־אָלִיפֵז וּבְשְׁמֵאל אַחוֹת נְבָיוֹת נְבָיוֹת: 5 וְאָהְלִיבְמָה גְּלְדָה את־יעיש (אֶת־יעוּש) וְאֶת־יַעְלֶם וְאֶת־קוֹרַח אֲלֶה גְנָשְׁיו וְאֶת־בְּנֵיו וְאֶת־ בְּנִעִישׁ וְאֶת־יַעָלֶם וְאֶת־כְלַבַח אֲלֶה גְנָשְׁיו וְאֶת־כִּבְנִיו וְאֶת־ בְּנִתִיוֹ וְאֶת־יַנְלָם וְאֶת־כְלָבַח אָבָּה גְנָשְׁיו וְאֶת־כִּבְנָיו וְאֶת־ בְּנִתִיוֹ וְאֶת־בְלָבָה אָתִייִנָּק בְּאָרָץ בְּגַעַן וַיְלָה אָלִהאָר יִקְבָיוֹ וְאָת־בָלָה אָשָׁר רָכַשׁ וְאֶת־מִקְנֵהוּ וְאֶת־בְלִיבָים וְאָר בְּנָעִין וַיָּלָך אָל־אָרָין מִבּנִיוֹ ווּאַת־בְלָבָה אָבִייָרָה בְּאָרֶץ בְּגַעַן וַיָּלֶך אֶל־אָרָין מִבּנָין וְאָת יַכְלָה אָעָיץ מְנָנֵהוּ רְכוּשָׁם רֶב מִשְׁבָר יִחְדֵוּן וְלֹא יְרָלָה אָרָין מְאָוּנִיהָם: לַשָּאַת אוֹה מִיָּה מָתִיהָיהָן

- 80 ONKELOS 03-----עשו נְסֵיב יָת נִשׁוֹהִי מִבְּנַת כְּנַעַן z יַת עַדָה בַּת אֵילוֹן חִתַּאָה וְיַת אַהַלִיבַמַה בַּת עֵנָה בַּת צְבָעוֹן חואה: 3 ויֵת בַּשִּׁמֵת בַּת יִשְׁמַעֵאל אַחַתֵה דְּנְבַיוֹת: 4 וִילֵידַת עַרָה לעשו ית אליפו ובשמת ילידת יַת רְעוּאֵל: 5 וְאָהֵלִיבָמָה יְלֵידַת יַת יִעוּשׁ וִיָת יַעָלָם וְיָת קֹרָח אָלֵין בַנֵי עשו די אָתִילִידו לָה בָאַרעַא דְּכְנָעַן: 6 וּדְבַר עֵשָׂו יָת נִשׁוֹהִי וִיַת בּנוֹהֵי וְיֵת בִּנַתֵה וְיֵת כֵּל נַפְשָׁת בּיתֵה וְיָת גֵּיתוֹהִי וְיָת כַּל בִּעִירֵה ויַת כַּל קִנִינֵה דִי קָנָא בָאַרְעָא דְּכְנָעַן וָאָזַל לַאָרַע אָחָרִי מִן קָדָם יַעֵקֹב אַחוּהִי: 7 אַרֵי הֵוָה קנִיַנָהוֹן סַגִּי מִלְמִתַּב כַּחֲדָא וְלָא יִכִילַת אַרַע תּוֹתָבוּתִהוֹן לְסוֹבָרָא יַתְהוֹן מן קָדָם גֵּיתֵיהוֹן:

— १२ RASHI ७४ -

עָדָה בַּת אַילוֹן. הִיא בָּשְׁמַת בַּת אֵילוֹנייו. וְנְקָרָאת בָּשְׁמִת, עַל שֵׁם שֶׁהְיְתָה מְקַשֶׁרֶת בְּשָׁמִים לַעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה: בְּשָׁמִים לַעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה: שְׁמִים, עַל שֵׁם שֶׁהְיְתָה מְקַשֶׁרֶת בְּשָׁמִים לַעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה: שָׁמָה יְהוּדִית, לוֹמַר אָבְּיָבָמָה. הִיא יְהוּדִית. וְהוּא כִנָּה שְׁמָה יְהוּדִית, לוֹמַר שְׁהִיא בּוֹפֶרֶת בַּעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה, כְּדֵה שְׁמָה יְהוּדִית, לוֹמַר שָׁהִיא בּוֹפֶרֶת בַּעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה, כְּדֵה שְׁמָה יְהוּדִית, לוֹמַר שָׁהִיא בּוֹפֶרֶת בַּעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה, כְּבַר לְהָשְׁתוֹ אֶת אָבִיו: בַּת שְׁהִיא בּוֹפֶרֶת בַעֲבוֹדָה וְרָה, כְּבֵי לְהַשְׁעוֹת אֶת אָבִיו: בָּת שְׁנָה בַּעִוּן, שֶׁנָּה בַּת צְבָעוֹן אַזָּה בַעַיָּרָשָרייי: ״וְאֵלֶה בְנֵי צִבְעוֹן וְאיָה וַעֲנָה". מְלַמֵר שְׁבִין שְׁבִיקוּ שַּבְּעוֹן שִׁנָה, וְיָצָאת אָהֲלִיבָמָה שָׁבִין שְׁנִיהַם. וְהוֹדִיעֵר הַכָּתוֹ אֵשֶׁת עַנָה, וְיָצָאת אָהֲלִיבָמָה מַוּחַלַת, מִבּין שְׁנִיהָם. וְהוֹדִיעֵר הַכָּתוֹ אֵשֶׁת עַנָה, וּיְנָאָיה וְעַנָה". מְלַמֵר שָּבִין שְׁנִיהָם. וְהוֹדִיעֵר הַכָּתוֹן אַשָּה וּלָהַלָּןיין הוֹרַא שְׁהִיוּ הַעָּרָים, מִבּין שְׁנִתוּת בּת וְשְׁמָעַאל. וּלְהַלָּןייי קוֹנֵע אָ הַייני, מְיַתֵעָרי, הַיָּבָקוּה מַיְתוֹר שָׁנָים לַיוּן שְׁנָשָר שָּבָין שְׁבּים שָּבּין שְׁנָעוּת גַיָּר וּהַעָּרָה הַרָּעָריין הַאָּבָים, אַבָּלוֹן בְעָיהי, וְיַאַגָעָהי, וּהוּיבוּים, וְהוּביים הַיָּתוּ הַיּהָים בַּתוּים, אַבָּרוֹשָּר הַיַעָּבוּה, וּקוּבוּים שָּבין שָׁנוּת בּת וּשְׁמַעוּל. וּיחַשְּעָתי, בְאַבָעוּים בּת וּשִיעָריה, בָּאַנָיתוּ בּיַה שִיּבין שָּרִישוּים, וּהוּהַעָּר הַיּשָּעָתי, וּהייַבָּר שְׁתוּת בּת ייִהוּבירָה, הַיּה בָעַים בּתוּביןה, אַבָּעוּיה בּיוּייה, בּיּתוּמוּים בּת וּיוֹיזיין, בּת שִיּתוּים בּת בַעָּתוּים שַּיםים שִים בּתוּה בַר שִּים בּעוּעָר בָים שָּרָיה בָים שִים בּירָים בּים בּת שָּים בּים שִּים בּים שִיּשָריה, בְיּבּעוּה בַיּתוּים בּתוּבין שָּרָיה הַי בּתוּים בּיין שָּריה גַישָּר בַין שְּישִה בַת וּשְרָה הַיה בָּים שִיים בּים שִיים בּים בּים בּיים בּים בּתוּים בּיים בּיים בּים בּים שִיים בּים בַים בּיים בּים בּיים ביים בַין בּיים בַירוּים בַין בַי שַיּים בּייים בּיים בּים בּים בּיים בּיים בַיּים בַיוּי

שָׁנְּמְחֵלוּ עֲוֹנוֹתְיוּ: אֲחוֹת נְבָוֹת. עַל שֵׁם שָׁהוּא הָשִּׁיאָה לוֹ מִשֶׁמֵת יִשְׁמָעֵאל, נִקְרַאת עַל שָׁמוֹ: 5 וְאָהֲלִיבָּמָה יָּלְדָה וְגוֹי. לְרַח זָה מַמְזֵר הָיָה, וּכָן אֱלִיפַז הָיָה, שָׁבָּא עַל אַשָּׁת אָבִיו, אֶל אָהֵלִיבְמָה אַשָּׁת עֵשָּׁו, שֶׁהֵרי הוּא מְנוּי עם אַלוּפֵי אֱלִיפַז בְּסוֹף הָעִנְיָן^{ייו}: 6 וַזַּלָך אָל אֶרֶץ. לְגוּר בְּאֲשֶׁר יִמְצָא: 7 וְלֹא יָבְלָה אֶרֶץ מְגוּנִיהָם. לְהַסְפּיק מְרַעָה לַבְּהַמוֹת שֶׁלֶהֶם. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַגָּדְה^{ַשּוּי}: ״מִפְּנֵי יַעַק מָרָעָה לַבְּהַמוֹת שֶׁלָהֶם. וּמִדְרַשׁ אַגָּדְה^{שוּי}: ״מִפְנֵי יַעַק הַמוּשָׁל עַל זַרְעוֹ שֶׁל יִצְחֶק, אָמַר: אֵלֶך לִי מִכָּאן, אֵין לִי הַמּוּשָׁל עַל זַרְעוֹ שָׁל יִצְחֶק, אָמַר: אֵלֵך לִי מִכָּאן, אֵין לִי הַשָּׁשָר. וּמִפְנֵי הַבּוּשָׁה שָׁמַכָר בְּכוֹרַתוֹי

. גראשית כו, לד. דו1. פסוק כד. 115. כח, ט. 116. פרק יז. 117. פסוק טז. 118. בראשית רבה פב, יג. 119. בראשית טו, יג.

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

a person is raised to a new level and becomes in a sense newborn. $^{\rm 209}$

The spiritual parallel of marriage, whose primary purpose is to bring new life into the world, is teaching Torah and thereby giving spiritual life to another.²¹⁰ It follows, then, that those who commit themselves to the work of teaching Torah are promised that they will be forgiven of all sin.

There are those who shy away from such work claiming that they are not sufficiently pious and must first, as the Talmud exhorts, "fix themselves before fixing others."²¹¹ The truth is that by devoting themselves to "spiritual procreation" they would elicit Divine assistance that would enhance their personal spiritual work. Their "fixing others" would become a means of "fixing themselves."

Since the Torah teaches us this lesson in the context of the wicked Esau's marriage, it follows that even those who consider themselves completely unworthy can also commit themselves to "spiritual procreation." This is because when they devote themselves sincerely to this work, they will be elevated to a new level, and their true essence, which is free of sin, will be revealed.²¹²

7 He knew that whoever would inherit the Promised Land would first have to suffer exile, so he decided to

^{28:9. 209.} See Rashi; Y. Bikurim 3:3. 210. See Gur Aryeh on this verse. 211. See Sanhedrin 19b. 212. See Eiruvin 54a, beginning. 213. Likutei Sichot, vol. 30, p. 168.

2 Esau took wives from among the daughters of Canaan:²⁰⁰ Adah (whom people had nicknamed Basmat), daughter of Elon the Hittite; Oholivamah (whom Esau nicknamed Judith), daughter of Anah (whom Esau nicknamed Be'eri). Oholivamah was not Anah's biological daughter; she was the illegitimate daughter of Anah's *wife* by Anah's father, Tzivon the Hivite;²⁰¹

3 and Basmat (who was nicknamed Machalat), daughter of Ishmael and sister of Nevayot.²⁰² Although Esau married Oholivamah before he married Adah, Adah is listed here first because she was the first of the two to have children. On the other hand, Adah is listed before Basmat (even though Basmat had children before Adah did) because Esau married her during the same year in which he married Oholivamah, whereas he married Basmat twenty-three years later.²⁰³

4 Adah bore to Esau Eliphaz; Basmat bore him Reuel;

5 and Oholivamah bore him **Yeush and Yalam, and** she bore **Korach** to his son Eliphaz.²⁰⁴ Korach was thus both Esau's wife's son (by her adulterous union) and grandson. **These are Esau's sons who were born to him in Canaan.**

⁶ After Jacob returned to Hebron, Esau left, moving permanently to Mount Seir.²⁰⁵ On the journey, **Esau took his wives** first, followed by **his sons and daughters and all the members of his household, as well as his cattle, his animals, and all his possessions that he had acquired in Canaan.** It was neither out of concern for proper etiquette nor out of concern for educating his children to honor their mothers that he placed his wives first, but rather in order to keep them close by to satisfy his salaciousness.²⁰⁶ **He moved to another region,** in order to be **away from his brother Jacob**,

7 for their property was too abundant to enable them to live together, and the land around Hebron where they lived could not support them both because its pasturage was not sufficient for their livestock. Since Esau had already been living there, he could have claimed that Jacob was the one who should leave. But since Jacob had much more livestock than Esau, benevolence would have dictated that Esau be the one to leave. Esau, of course, would not have yielded to Jacob for reasons of benevolence alone, but he knew that whoever would inherit the Promised Land would first have to suffer exile, so he decided to forego the privilege of inheriting the land in order to avoid the price he would have to pay for it. (While Jacob had been away in Charan, the issue of which of the two brothers would inherit the land had not been pressing; as soon as Jacob returned, the matter had to be resolved.) True, yielding to Jacob was a blow to Esau's pride, but in any case Esau felt ashamed over having sold his birthright to Jacob, but enough to neutralize whatever embarrassment he might have felt from doing so.²¹³

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

3 **Basmat (who was nicknamed Machalat):** As we have seen,²⁰⁷ Machalat, which means, "The Forgiven One," was so called since she and Esau were forgiven

of their sins when they got married. The sages derived from this that all couples are forgiven of their sins when they marry.²⁰⁸ This is because through marriage

^{200.} Above, 26:34. 201. Below, v. 24. 202. Above, 28:9. 203. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, p. 166, note 16. 204. See below, vv. 15-16, 18. 205. See above, 28:9. 206. Rashi on 31:17, above; Likutei Sichot, vol. 30, p. 144. 207. Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, pp. 109-114. 208. Above,

עשו הוא ארום: 9 ואלה בהר עשו וישב 8 תְּלְדִוֹת עֲשָׁו אֲבֵי אֵדִוֹם בְּהֵר שֵׁעֵיר: 10 אֱלֵה שִׁמְוֹת עשו אַלִיפַּז בּן־עַדָה אֵשֵׁת עַשָּׁו רִעוּאֶל בּן־בָּשִׂמַת אַשֶּׁת עֲשָׁו: 11 וַיָּהִיוּ בְּנֵי אֵלִיפֵז הֵימֵן אוֹמָר צִפּוֹ וְגַעָהֵם וּקְנַז: 12 וִתִמְנַע | הֵיתֵה פִּילֵגֵשׁ לֵאֵלִיפַוֹ בֵּן־עֵשָּׁו וַהֵּלֵד לֵאַלִיפַז אָת־עַמַלֵק אֶלֵה בְּנֵי עָדָה אֲשֶׁת עֲשָׂו: 13 וָאֵלֵה בִּנֵי רִעוּאֵל נַחַת וָזֵרַח שַׁמָּה וּמִזֶה אֵלֶה הָיוּ בְּנֵי בֶשְׂמָת אַשֶׁת עֵשָּׁו: 14 וָאֵלָה הַיוּ בְּגֵי אָהַלִיבַמָה בַת־עַנָה בַּת־ יאָריעוש אַת־יעיש אָת־יעיש אָת־יעיש אָת־יעיש אָת־יעוש ואָת־ יַעָלֵם וָאֶת־קֹרָח: 15 אֱלֶה אַלּוּפֵי בְנֵי־עֵשֵׁו בְּנֵי אֵלִיפָוֹ בִּכְוֹר עֵשֶׂו אַלְוּף הֵיטָן אַלְוּף אוֹטֶׂר אַלְוּף צִפְוֹ אַלְוּף קנַז: 16 אַלְוּף־קָרָח אַלְוּף גַּעָהָם אַלְוּף עָטָלֵק אֵלֶה אַלוּפֵי אֶלִיפַזֹ בְּאֶרֶץ אֶדוֹם אֵלֶה בְּגֵי עָדֶה: 17 וִאֵׁלֶה בְּגֵי רְעוּאֵל בֶּן־עֵשֶׁו אַלְוּף גַּתַת אַלְוּף הָרֵח אַלְוּף שֵׁמֶה אַלְוּף מִזֶה אַלָה אַלּופִי רְעוּאָל בָאָרֵץ אָדוֹם אֶלָה בָנֵי בַשְׂמֵת אַשֶּׁת עשו: 18 ואָלָה בְּגֵי אָהַלִיבַמָה אֲשֶׁת עַשָּׁו אַלִּוּף יְעַוּשׁ אלוף יעלם אלוף קרח אלה אלופי אהליבמה בת־ענה אשת עשו:

-80 ONKELOS 03-וִיתֵיב עֵשָׂו בִּטוּרָא דְשֵׂעִיר עֵשָׂו 🛚 הוא אֶדוֹם: 9 ואלֵין תּוּלִדַת עֵשָׂו אבוהון דאדומאי בטורא דשעיר: אַלִין שִׁמַהַת בִּנֵי עֵשָׂו אֵלִיפַז בַּר עָדָה אִתַּת עֵשָׂו רִעוּאֵל בַּר בַּשִׂמַת אָתַת עֵשָׂו: 11 וַהָווֹ בְּנֵי אֵלִיפַז תֵּימָן אוֹמָר צְפוֹ וְגַעְתֵם וּקְנַז: 12 וְתִמְנַע הַוָת לְחֵינְתָא לֶאֵלִיפָּז בָּר עֵשָׂו וילֵידַת לָאֵלִיפַז יָת עַמָלֵק אִלֵּין בְּנֵי עָדָה אִתַּת עֵשָׂו: 13 וָאָלֵין בְּנֵי רעוּאָל נַחַת ווורח שַׁמַה וּמוּה אָלֵין הַוּוֹ בִּנֵי בָשִׂמַת אִתַּת עֵשָׂו: 14 וָאָלֵין הַוּוֹ בְּנֵי אַהַלִיבָמָה בַת עֵנָה בַּת צַבְעוֹן אָתַת עֲשָׂו וִילֵידַת לְעֲשָׂו יָת יִעוּשׁ וִיָת יַעָלָם וִיָת קֹרַח: 15 אַלֵּין רַבְרְבֵי בְנֵי עֵשָׂו בְּנֵי אֱלִיפַז בְּכָרָא דְעֵשוֹ רַבָּא תֵימַן רַבָּא אוֹמַר רַבָּא צִפּוֹ רַבָּא קַנַז: 16 רַבָּא קֹרַח רַבָּא גַעָהָם רַבָּא עַמָלֵק אָלֵין רַבִרְבֵי אַלִיפַז בָּאַרְעָא דָאָדוֹם אָלֵין בְּנֵי עַדָה: 17 וָאָלֵין בְּנֵי רְעוּאֵל בַּר עֵשָׂו רַבָּא נַחַת רַבָּא זֶרַח רַבָּא שַׁמָּה רַבָּא מִזַה אִלֵּין רַבְרְבֵי רְעוּאֵל ּבְּאַרְעָא דֶאֱדוֹם אִלֵּין בְּנֵי בְשְׂמַת אתת עשו:

- १२२ RASHI 🕫

9 וְאֵלֶה. הַתּוֹלְרוֹת שֶׁהוֹלִידוּ בָנָיו עַכְשָׁו, מִשְׁהָלַהּ לְשֵׁעִיר: 12 וְתִמְנַע הָיְתָה פִּיֹלֶגָשׁ. לְהוֹדִיעַ גְּדַלְּתוֹ שֶׁל אַבְרָהָם, כַּמָה הִיוּ תְאַבִים לִדְּבַק בְּוַרְעוֹ, תִמְנַע זוֹ בַּת אַלּוּפִים הְיְתָה, שֶׁנֶאֲמַר^{סנו}: ״וַאֲחוֹת לוֹטָן תִמְנָע״, וְלוֹטָן מַאַלוּפֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי שֵׁעִיר הָיָה, מִן הַחוֹרִים שֶׁיָשְׁבוּ בָה לְפָנִים, אָמְרָה: אֵינִי זוֹכָה לְהַנְּשֵׂא לְךָ, הַלְוַאי וְאֶהָיֶה פִילֶגָשׁ.

120. פסוק כב. 121. דבהייא א, לו.

- & CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 3

Her name, *Timna*, which denotes "withholding," suggests that she was a selfish person. King Solomon taught, "Do not withhold [*al timna*] good from one who needs it when the power is yours to bestow it."²²³ The Talmud interprets this verse as referring to those who withhold good even when they have nothing to lose from giving, such as those who refuse to allow others to pass through their fallow field.²²⁴ Timna's nature

וּבִדְבָרֵי הַיָּמִים'י מוֹנֵה אוֹתָה בְּבַנַיו שֵׁל אֵלִיפַז, מִלַמֵּר

שַׁבַּא עַל אִשִׁתוֹ שֵׁל שֵׂעִיר וִיָצָאָה תִמְנַע מִבֵּינֵיהֶם,

וּכִשֶׁגָּדְלָה נַעֲשֵׂית פִּילַגִשׁוֹ, וְזֶהוּ: ״וַאֲחוֹת לוֹטָן תִּמְנָע״,

וַלֹא מִנַאַה עָם בְּנֵי שֵׂעִיר, שֵׁהַיִתָה אֲחוֹתוֹ מִן הַאֱם וַלֹא

מן הַאַב: 15 **אֵלֶה אַלּוּפֵי בְנֵי עֲשָׂו**. רָאשֵׁי מִשְׁפָּחוֹת:

was to withhold even when she had nothing to lose by giving. She was therefore unworthy of converting to the family of Abraham, a family distinguished by a generous and giving spirit.²²⁵ She was likewise barred from marrying into the family of Jacob and instead became the concubine of Eliphaz. She bore a son who inherited her heartlessness—Amalek, the cruel enemy of Israel.²²⁶

^{223.} Proverbs 3:27. 224. See Bava Kama 81b. 225. See above on 24:14. 226. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, vol. 5, p. 1771.

8 **So Esau settled** permanently²¹⁴ **on Mount Seir**, driving out the Horites from the region.²¹⁵ **Esau is** the progenitor of the people who became known after his nickname, **Edom.**

9 These, then, are the descendants of Esau, the progenitor of the Edomites, who were born on Mount Seir:

10 These are the names of Esau's sons: Eliphaz, son of Esau's wife Adah; Reuel, son of Esau's wife Basmat.

11 The sons of Eliphaz were Teiman, Omar, Tzefo, Gatam, and Kenaz.

12 Timna, Eliphaz's daughter whom he had fathered illegitimately by the wife of Seir the Horite,²¹⁶ very much wanted to marry into Abraham's extended family by becoming one of her father Eliphaz's wives, but she knew that he would never agree to marry her because she was illegitimate. Yet her desire to become part of Abraham's family was so strong that she offered to become **a concubine of** her father, **Esau's son Eliphaz, and** thus **she bore Amalek to Eliphaz.**²¹⁷ **All these are the descendants of Esau's wife Adah.**

13 These are the sons of Reuel: Nachat, Zerach, Shamah, and Mizah; these were the sons of Esau's wife Basmat.

14 **These are the sons of Esau's wife Oholivamah**, who was the illegitimate **daughter of Anah's** wife **and daughter of Tzivon:**²¹⁸ **She bore to Esau Yeush**, **Yalam**, **and Korach**, the latter by Esau's son Eliphaz.²¹⁹

15 These are the tribal chiefs among the children of Esau: The sons of Esau's firstborn, Eliphaz, were Chief Teiman, Chief Omar, Chief Tzefo, Chief Kenaz,

16 Chief Korach, Chief Gatam, and Chief Amalek. These are the tribal chiefs of Eliphaz in Edom; these are the descendants of Esau's wife Adah.

17 And these are the sons of Esau's son Reuel: Chief Nachat, Chief Zerach, Chief Shamah, and Chief Mizah. These are the tribal chiefs of Reuel in Edom; these are the descendants of Esau's wife Basmat.

18 And these are the sons of Esau's wife Oholivamah: Chief Yeush, Chief Yalam, Chief Korach. (Korach is thus listed twice: above²²⁷ as Adah's grandson, and again here as Oholivamah's son, since he was both.) These are the tribal chiefs who were born from Esau's wife Oholivamah, daughter of Anah.

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS CS

forego the privilege of inheriting the land in order to avoid the price he would have to pay for it: Esau did not consider his migration to Mount Seir, which was beyond the borders of Canaan, to be exile. This was because God's covenant with Abraham stipulated that his descendants would be "foreigners in a land that is not theirs."²²⁰ Esau, however, did not wish to suffer the plight of a foreigner, and therefore settled permanently on Mount Seir.

This again underscores the idea that in contrast to Esau, we should never "settle" and get comfortable in

exile; we should always consider its spiritual darkness as "foreign" and temporary. We should find permanence rather in matters of the soul, Torah and its commandments, and wait every moment for the time when Godliness will be revealed.²²¹

12 Timna bore Amalek: The Talmud records that Timna was a member of a royal family, who sought to convert to the faith of Abraham but was not accepted. She thereupon went and became a concubine of Eliphaz, saying, "Better a maidservant to this nation than princess of another!"²²²

^{214.} See 28:9, above. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 10, p. 111, note 19, p. 114. **215.** Deuteronomy 2:12, 22. **216.** Below, vv. 20-22. **217.** Rashi here and on Deuteronomy 32:47. **218.** Above, v. 2. **219.** Above, v. 5. **220.** 15:13, above. **221.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 10, p. 114. **222.** *Sanhedrin* 99b.

SEVENTH READING

19 אָלֶה בְגֵי־עֵשֶׁו וְאֵלֶה אַלְּוּפֵיהֶם הָוּא אֲדִוֹם: ם שביעי 20 אֵלֶה בְגִי־שֵׁעִיל הַחֹלִי וְשָׁבֵי הָאֶרָץ לוֹמָן וְשׁוֹבֵל וְצִרְעָוֹן וַעֲגָה: 11 וְדִשְׁוֹן וְאֵצֶר וְדִישֶׁן אֵלֶה אַלּוּפֵי הַחֹרָי בְּגִי שֵׁעֵיר בְּאֶרֶץ אֶדְוֹם: 22 וַיֶּהְיוּ בְגֵי־לוֹמָן חֹרֵי וְהֵימֶם בְּגִי שֵׁעֵיר בְּאֶרֶץ אֶדְוֹם: 22 וַיֶּהְיוּ בְגֵי־לוֹמָן חֹרֵי וְהֵימֶם וְצִיְבֶל שְׁלָון וּאֲגָם: 24 וְאֵלֶה בְגֵי־צִרְעָזו וְאַיָּה וַשְׁגָה וַדִיעָ וְצִיבֶל שְׁפִוֹ וְאוֹגֵם: 24 וְאֵלֶה בְגֵי־צִרְעָזו וְאַיָּה וַעָגָה וַהִיקו וְצִיבֶל שְׁפּוֹ וְאוֹגֵם: 24 וְאֵלֶה בְגֵי־צָרֶעוֹן וְאַיָּה וַעָּגָה וְתוּי לְצְרָעוֹן אָבִיוּ: 25 וְאֵלֶה בְגֵי־אַבֶּר בְּרְעֹתוֹ אֶת־הַחֲסֹרֶים עְנָיה זַאָלֶה בְגֵי הַאָלֶה בְגֵי דִישָׁן הָאָבֶר בְנִידְעָרָן וּשְׁהָלִיבְמָה גַרָּז וַאָרָים בְעָרָן אַבְיוּז גַעָּרָן גַאָרָן: 29 אֵלֶה בְגַי דִישָׁן תַמְרָן וְאָתֶן וַאֲבָןי הַשְׁרָן וּיִתְרָן עִוּין וַאָּבְרוֹן אַבְיוּ בַרָרָ אַלָּר בְגַי הַעָּלָה בְגַי הַיָּאָר בְגָי הַיָּאָן מָלָוּף אַבָּין גַוּין וַאָּבָן: פַרַ אָלָוּף אָבָין בַעָרָן גַיּישָן אַלָּוּף אַרָעוֹן אַלּוּף אָבָיי הַישָׁן אַלָּוּה הַבְיָלָר בְגָי הַישָׁרָ בָגָי הָאָרָר בְאָרָן אָרָר מָלָוּך לִבְגַי יִשְׁרָא בַרָאָוֹן אַלָּגִים אָשָׁיר מְאָלָה בְנָיר לְאַרָרָי הַישָׁן אַלָּוּף אַבְעוֹן אָרָין בַיּבָין הַישָׁן אַלָּה הַבְעָין בַיָּבָרָי הָאָרָים אָרָין בָאָרָן בָרוּה בַיָּין הַישָׁן אַלָּוּף הַבְעָין בַיָּבָרוּ אָבָרָין אָבָוּן בַיּבָרָין בָאָלָר בָנָין הַיָּין הַישָּרָן הַיָּרָה אַרָּוּן בָירָין אָנוּן הַיָּבָן בַירִייָין בַיָּבָין הַישָּן אַלָּוּה אַרָּיןוּן בָיָרָין אַלָּוּף בָין הַיָּין בַיָּעָר בַיָּרָין בָיר בָין בַיּעָן הַיּאָן אַלָּוּר הָעָרָן אָרָרָין בַירָין בַירָין בָירָרָין בִירִין הָין הַישָּרָן בְיָישְרָאָין הַיָין בָירָין בָיעוּןן וּשָרָרָין בַין בּייןן בָין בָיןן הַישָּרָין הָיין בָרָין הַירָין בָיןין בַיּיןןן גָיןיןין בָין בָין בַיין בָיין בָין בָייןן בָיןן הַייוּין בַין בָיין בָיןיןן בָיןין בָיוּין בָין בָיןיןן בָין בָיןיןן בַיןןן וּיןןןן בָיןיןן בּעָרָיןן בָרָין בָיןין בּגָין בָיןין בָייןןןן בָיןן הַיןיןןןןן בָין בָיןין בָיןן בָיןןןן בִיןןיןןן בָין בָין בָיןןין בָיןיןן

נישְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ. שֶׁהִיוּ יוֹשְׁבֶיהָ קֹדֶם שֶׁבָּא עֵשָׂו לְשָׁם.

ווַרַבּּוֹתֵינוּ^{יבי} דָּרִשׁוּ, שֵׁהָיוּ בִקִיאִין בִּיִשׁוּבָה שֵׁל אֱרֵץ: מָלא

קָנֶה זֶה לְזֵיתִים, מְלֹא קָנֶה זֶה לִגְפָנִים, שֶׁהֶיוּ טוֹעֲמִין

ָקָעָפָר וְיוֹדְעִין אֵי זוֹ נְטִיעָה רְאוּיָה לוֹ: 24 וְאַיָּה וַשֶּנָה.

וִי״ו יִתֶרָה, וְהוּא כִּמוֹ ״אַיָּה וַאַנָה״. וְהַרְבֵּה יֵשׁ בַּמָקָרָא:

״הֵת וְלֶדֶשׁ וְצָבָא מִרְמָס״¹²³י, ״וִרְדָם וְרֶכֶב וָסוּס״¹²⁴י: **הוּא**

ַ**עֲנָה.** הָאָמוּר לְמַעִלֶה^{זַנ}י, שֶׁהוּא אָחִיו שֶׁל צִבְעוֹן, וְכָאן

הוּא קוֹרֵא אוֹתוֹ בִּנוֹ, מִלַמֵּד שֶׁבָּא צִבְעוֹן עַל אָמוֹ וְהוֹלִיד

אֶת עֲנָה: אֶת הַיֵּמִם. פְּרָדִים. הִרְבִּיעַ חֲמוֹר עַל סוּס נְקֵבָה

וְיָלְדָה פֶּרֶד, וְהוּא הָיָה מַמְזֵר וְהֵבִיא פְסוּלִין לְעוֹלְם.

—& ONKELOS 🕼—— ואָלֵין בְּנֵי אָהֵלִיבָמָה אָתַת עֲשָׂו 18 רַבָּא יִעוּש רַבָּא יַעלָם רַבָּא קֹרַח אִלֵּין רַבְרְבֵי אָהֶלִיבָמָה בַּת עֵנָה אָתַת עֵשָׂו: 19 אָלֵין בְּנֵי עֵשָׂו וְאָלֵין רַבְרָבָנֵיהוֹן הוּא אֱדוֹם: 20 אָלֵין בְּנֵי שֵׁעִיר חוֹרָאָה יָתִבֵי אַרְעָא לוֹטָן וְשׁוֹבָל וְצִבְעוֹן וַעֲנָה: 11 וְדִישׁוֹן ואַצר ודישו אַלֵין רַבְרְבֵי חוֹרָאֵי וָהָו 22 בַּאַרִעָא דֶאֱדוֹם: 22 בָּהַי בְּנֵי לוֹטָן חוֹרִי וְהֵימָם וַאָּחָתֵה דְּלוֹטַן תִּמְנַע: 23 וָאָלֵין בְּנֵי שׁוֹבָל עַלָון וּמַנַחַת וְעֵיבַל שִׁפּוֹ וְאוֹנָם: ואַלָין בְּנֵי צִבְעוֹן וְאַיָּה וַעֵּנָה 24 הוּא עֵנָה דִּי אַשִׁכַּח יָת גִּבָּרַיָּא בְּמַדְבְּרָא כַּד הֲוָה רָעֵי יָת חֲמָרַיָּא לִצְבִעוֹן אֲבוּהִי: 25 וָאָלֵין בְּנֵי אַנָה דִּישׁוֹן וִאָהֶלִיבָמָה בַּת אַנָה: ַןאָלֵין בְּנֵי דִישָׁן חֶמְדָן וְאֶשְׁבָן 26 וְיִתְרָן וּכְרָן: 27 אִלֵּין בְּנֵי אֵצֶר בִּלְהָן ווַאַןן וַאַקָן: 28 אִלֵין בְּנֵי דִישָׁן עוּץ ואָרַן: 29 אַלֵּין רַבָּרְבֵי חוֹרָאֵי רַבָּא לוֹטָן רַבָּא שוֹבָל רַבָּא צִבְעוֹן רַבָּא עַנָה: 30 רַבָּא דִישׁוֹן רַבָּא אֵצֶר רַבָּא דִישָׁן אַלֵּין רַבִרְבֵי חוֹרָאֵי לַרַבְרָבָנֵיהוֹן בְּאַרְעַא דְשֵׂעִיר: ואַלֵין מַלְכַיַא דִי מָלִיבוּ בָּאַרְעָא 31 ֶדֶאֶדוֹם קָדָם דִּי מִלַךְ מַלְכָּא לִבְנֵי ישראל:

– १० RASHI 🕼 –

וישלח

דְּאָמַר רַבִּי חֲנִינָא: מִיָּמֵי לֹא שְׁאָלַנִי אָדָם עַל מַבַּת פְּרְדָּה לְבָנָה וְחָיָה. – וַהֲלֹא מָא חָזִינַן דְּחָיָה? אַל תִקְרֵי ״וְחָיָה״ אֶלָא ״וְחְיָתָה״, כִּי הַמַּכָּה לֹא תִתְרַפֵּא לְעוֹלָם. – וְלֹא הַזְקַק לְרַתֹב לְנוּ משְׁפְּחוֹת הַחוֹרִי, אֶלָא מִפְּנֵי תִמְנַע, וּלְחוֹדִיעַ גְּדַלַת אַבְרָהָם, כְּמוֹ שֶׁפַּרַשְׁתִי לְמַעְלָה²²: 18 **וְאֵלֶה הַמְלְכִים וְגוֹ׳**. שְׁמֹנָה הָיוּ, וּרְנַגְדָן הֶעֵמִיד יַעֲקֹב גַרַשָּׁר מַלְרַתִם גָּוֹי. שְׁמֹנָה הָיוּ, וּרְנַגְדָן הֶעֵמִיד יַעֲקֹב גַרַשָּלָכִים וְגוֹ׳. שְׁמִנָּה הָיוּ, וּרְנַגְדָן הֶעֵמִיד יַעֲקֹב גַרַבָּעָר מַלָרוּת עֵשָׁו בִימִיהֶם, וְאַלּוּ הֵן: שָׁאוּל וְאִישׁ בּשֶׁת, בְּנוֹ בְּתִיב^{ינו}: ״בִּימִיה שָׁאוּל בְּתִיב^{ּצו}: ״וּמֶלֶךּ אֵין בָּאָרוֹם, גַעַלִיהֶם מֶעֶרֶה״. וּבִימֵי שָׁאוּל כְּתִיב^{ּצו}: ״וּמֶלֶךּ אֵין בָּאָרוֹם, נַצַב מַלָּה״:

וְלָמָוה נִקְרֶא שְׁמָם ״וֵמִים״? שֶׁאֵימָתָן מוּשֶׁלֶת עַל הַבְּרִיוֹת, נִצְּב מֶלֶךּ״: 122. שבת פה, א. 123. דניאל ח, יג. 124. תהלים עו, ז. 125. פסוק כ. 126. פסוק יד. 127. מלכיס־ב ח, כ. 128. מלכיס־א כב, מח.

would be no more Edomite kings. In fact, the first Israelite king, Saul, conquered this pseudo-kingdom of Edom, and the Jews eventually appointed a governor to rule it on their behalf. This vassalage continued during the reign of eight consecutive Israelite kings, thereby cancelling any claim to monarchy the Edomites could make by virtue of their having had eight kings of their own. Thus, even when the Edomites later did win their independence and appoint kings over themselves, these kings were not true kings.²³³

19 All these are the sons of Esau, who is Edom, and these are their tribal chiefs.

The Horites

Seventh Reading 20 These are the sons of Seir the Horite—the original inhabitants of the land of Seir, who had occupied it before they were driven out by Esau and his family—Lotan, Shoval, Tzivon, Anah,

21 Dishon, Eitzer, and Dishan. These were the tribal chiefs of the Horites among the sons of Seir in Edom.

22 **The sons of Lotan were Chori and Heimam. Lotan's** half-**sister was Timna**, the illegitimate daughter of Esau's son Eliphaz by Seir's wife.²²⁸

23 These are the sons of Shoval: Alvan, Manachat, Eival, Shefo, and Onam.

24 **These are the sons of Tzivon: Ayah**, by his wife, **and Anah**, by his own mother. After fathering Anah by his own mother, Tzivon fathered Oholivamah years later by Anah's wife, i.e. his daughter-in-law.²²⁹ **It was Anah who discovered** how to breed **mules in the desert, when he was tending the donkeys for his father Tzivon**, by crossing-breeding horses with donkeys. Since he himself was the product of an illicit union, he had no qualms about producing a similar product in the animal world.

25 These are the children of Anah: his son Dishon and his stepdaughter Oholivamah, the daughter of Anah's wife by his father Tzivon.

26 These are the sons of Dishon:²³⁰ Chemdan, Eshban, Yitran, and Keran.

27 These are the sons of Eitzer: Bilhan, Za'avan, and Akan.

28 These are the sons of Dishan: Utz and Aran.

29 These are the tribal chiefs of the Horites: Chief Lotan, Chief Shoval, Chief Tzivon, Chief Anah,

30 Chief Dishon, Chief Eitzer, Chief Dishan. These are the tribal chiefs of the Horites, enumerated chief by chief, in the land of Seir.

The Kings of Edom

31 As recounted above, Isaac blessed Jacob (and his descendants) to be "a master over your brothers"—meaning over Esau (and his descendants)²³¹—and told Esau that he (and his descendants) would serve Jacob (and his descendants).²³² The Torah now describes how this blessing was in effect even when it appeared that Esau's descendants were an independent, self-governing nation.

These are the eight **kings who reigned** over Esau's descendants. This kingdom was never a true Edomite monarchy, for the Edomites did not succeed in banding together under one of their own; they had to invite foreigners to serve as kings. These kings reigned only **in Edom**, never conquering other countries and never ruling over Jacob's descendants. Even this pseudo-kingdom existed only **before any king reigned over the descendants of Israel.** The Torah prophetically alludes to the fact that as soon as the Israelites would establish their own kingdom, there

^{227.} V. 16. 228. Rashi on v. 12, above; 1 Chronicles 1:36. 229. Above, v. 2. 230. Nachmanides; cf. 1 Chronicles 1:38-41. 231. Above, 27:29. 232. Above, 27:40. 233. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, pp. 295-297; Sefer HaSichot 5748, vol. 1, pp. 151-154.

32 וַיִּמְלָךָ בֶּאֶרוֹם בֶּלַע בָּן־בְּעֵוֹר וְשֵׁם עִירוֹ הִנְהְבָה: 33 וַיָּמְלָךָ בֵּזְמְלָךְ תַּחְתִּיו יוֹבֶב בָּן־זֻרָח מִבָּצְרָה: 34 וַיָּמָת הְבֵב וַיִּמְלִךְ תַּחְתִיו יוֹבֶב בָּן־זֶרָח מִבָּצְרָה: 35 וַיֶּמָת יוֹבֵב וַיִּמְלִךְ תַּחְתִיו הָדֵר בָּן־בְּוֹד הַמַּבֶּה אֶת־ 35 וַיֶּמָת חַשֵּׁם וַיִּמְלֹךְ תַּחְתִיו הָדֵר בָּן־בְּוֹד הַמַּבֶּה אֶת־ 35 הַיֶּמְת חַשֵּׁם וַיִּמְלֹךְ תַּחְתִיו הָדֵר בָּן־בְּוֹד הַמַּבֶּה אֶת־ 36 וַיֶּמָת חַשֵּׁם וַיִּמְלֹךְ תַּחְתָיו הָדֵר בָּן־בְּוֹד הַמַּבֶּה אֶת־ 37 הַיָּמְת חַשֵּׁם וַיִּמְלֹךְ תַּחְתָּיו מִדְדָן בִּשְׁבָר מוֹאָב וְשֵׁם עִירוֹ עֲוִית: 38 וַיֶּמָת הַבָּרָר הַמַבֶּר וַיִמְלָךְ הַתְחְתָּיו שַׁמְלֵה מִבּוּשְׁברוּי 39 וַיָּמָת בָּנֵק הַנַיּקרָן הַתְחְתָיו הַתַּרְתָּיו הָדַר וְשֵׁם עִירוֹ בָּנֶר: 38 וַיָּמָת בַּעַל הָנָן בֶּוֹימוּלָן הַתַּחְתָּיו הַתַּקוֹת הַבָּר וְשֵׁם עִירוֹ בָּנֵת מַמְוֹד בַּת בְעָר הְנָו הָהַר וְשֵׁם עִירוֹ בָּעוּ וְשֵׁם אִשְׁתָּוֹ בְתַר מַמְלֵר בַּת הַנֶּן הָבָר וַשִׁם עִירוֹ בָּעָר וְשָׁם אָשְׁתָן הַבָּר הַבָּת מַמְוֹד בָּת מֵי זָהָב:

מפטיר 40 וְאֵׁלֶה שְׁמוֹת אַלּוּפֵי עֵשָׂוֹ לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם לְמְקִמֹתֵם בִּשְׁמֹתֵם אַלִּוּף תִמְנָע אַלָּוּף עֵלְוֶה אַלְוּף יְתֵת:

-® ONKELOS C3-וּמִלָּךְ בָּאָדוֹם בָּלַע בַּר בִּעוֹר 32 וִשׁוּם קַרְתֵּה דְּנְהָבָה: 33 וּמִית בָּלַע וּמִלַךְ תִחוֹתוֹהִי יוֹבָב בַּר וַרָח מִבַּצְרָה: 34 וּמִית יוֹבַב וּמִלַך תחותוהי חושם מארע דרומא: זמית חושם ומלך תחותוהי 35 הַדַד בַּר בִּדַד דִקְטֵיל יַת מִדִיַנָאֵי בְּחַקָלָא דְמוֹאָב וְשׁוּם קַרְתֵה עֵוִית: זמית הדר ומלך תחותוהי 36 שַׂמִלָה מִמַּשִׂרֵקָה: 37 וּמִית שַׂמִלָה ומַלַך תחותוהי שאוּל מָרחובות דְעַל פָּרֵת: 38 וּמִית שַׁאוּל וּמִלַך תִחוֹתוֹהִי בַּעַל חָנָן בַּר עַכְבּוֹר: וּמִית בַּעַל חַנָן בַּר עַכְבּוֹר וּמִלַך 39 תחותוהי הַדַר וְשׁוּם קַרְתֵה פַּעוּ וִשׁוּם אִתִּתֵה מִהֵיטַבָאֵל בַּת מַטְרֵד בַּת מִצָרֵף דַהַבָא: 40 וָאָלֵין שְׁמָהַת רַבְרְבֵי עֵשָׂו לְזַרְעֵיַתְהוֹן לְאַתְרֵיהוֹן בִּשְׁמַהַתִהוֹן רַבָּא תִמנָע רַבָּא עַלְוָה רבא יתת:

— ര് RASHI ശ്ര—

33 יוֹכָב בָּן זֶרָח מִבְּצְרָה. בִּצְרָה מֵעָרֵי מוֹאָב הִיא, שֶׁהָעֵמִידָה שָׁנָאֲמַר^{ינו}: ״וְעַל קְרִיוֹת וְעַל בְּצְרָה״ וְגוֹ׳. וּלְפִי שֶׁהֶעֵמִידָה מֶעָרֵי מוֹאָב הִיא, מֶלֶך לֶאֲדוֹם, עַתִידָה לִלְקוֹת עַמְהֶם, שֶׁנָאֲמַר ייוּ: ״בִּי זֻבַח מָלֶך לֶאֲדוֹם, עַתִידָה לִלְקוֹת עַמְהֶם, שֶׁנָאֲמַר ייוּ ״בִּי זֻבַח לַה׳ בְּבָצְרָה״: 35 הַמַּבָּה אֶת מִדְיָן בִּשְׁבֵה מוֹאָב. שֶׁבָּא מִדְיָן עַל מוֹאָב לַמִלְחָמָה, וְהָלֵך מֵלֶך אֶדוֹם לַעֲזוֹר אֶת מוֹאָב. וּמִכָּאן אָנוּ לְמַדִים שֶׁהִיוּ מִדְיָן וּמוֹאָב מְרִיבִים מוֹאָב. וּמִכָּאן אָנוּ לְמַדִים שָׁהָיוּ מִדְיָן וּמוֹאָב מְרִיבִים

זָה עִם זָה, וּבִּימֵי בִּלְעָם עָשׁוּ שָׁלוֹם לְהִתְקָשָׁר עַל יִשְׂרָאֵל: 39 בַּת מֵי זָהָב. מַהוּ זָהָב? עָשִׁיר הָיָה, וְאֵין זָהָב חָשׁוּב בְּעֵינָיו לִכְלוּם: 40 וְאֵלֶה שְׁמוֹת אַלוּפֵי עַשָּוּ שָּׁנְקְרָאוּ עַל שֵׁם מְדִינוֹתֵיהֶם לְאַחָר שֶׁמֵת הָדַר וּפָסְקָה מֵהֶם מַלְכוּת, וְהָרְאשׁוֹנִים הַנּוְבָרִים לְמַעְלָה הֵם שְׁמוֹת תּוֹלְדוֹתָם. וְכֵן מְפֹרָשׁ בְּדִבְרִי הָיָמִים^{וּנוּ}: ״וַיֶּמֶת הָדָר, וַיִּהְיוּ אַלוּפֵי אֶדוֹם אַלוּף תִמָנְע״ וְגוֹי:

.129 ירמיה מח, כד. 130. ישעיה לד, ו. 131. דבהייא א, נא.

➢ INNER DIMENSIONS ↔

[continued...] incapable of accepting any content other than their own intrinsic one. Therefore, when the light of one passed into the other, their vessels shattered and "fell" into (what would become) the lower worlds, embedding these worlds with sparks of holiness concealed in evil husks.

These elements were not "evil" in the sense of being sinister; they simply expressed non-God-consciousness and selfhood. As such, they became an absolutely necessary and crucial element in the creation of the subsequent worlds, for in order for there to be free choice, there must be an element of "evil," i.e., non-God-orientation available as an alternative to holiness. This aspect of reality became more pronounced with each successive world, until, in our physical world, it became the dominant consciousness: the physical world is a given, G-d must be proven.

In this sense, the "evil" derived from the shells or refuse of the world of *Tohu* is analogous to the shell of a nut or skin of a fruit that develops on the tree before the fruit. Without the shell, the fruit would be exposed to the elements and thus unprotected would not endure. Similarly, without the a priori self-consciousness descended from the mentality of *Tohu*, there would be little, if anything, accomplished by the descent of the soul into the body or the creation of this world

The task of Jacob and his descendants throughout history is to elevate these fallen sparks through sanctifying the material world.²³⁷

237. Likutei Torah (Arizal); Ma'amarei Admur HaZaken 5568, vol. 1, pp. 1 ff, et al.

32 Bela son of Beor became king of Edom, and the name of his city, i.e., where he came from, was Dinhavah.

33 **Bela died, and he was succeeded as king by Yovav son of Zerach,** who was **from Botzrah**, a Moabite city.²³⁴ This Zerach was not the same Zerach as Esau's grandson, who was mentioned above.²³⁵

34 Yovav died, and he was succeeded as king by Chusham, who was from the land of the Teimanites.

35 Chusham died, and he was succeeded as king by Chadad son of Bedad, who defeated Midian in the field of Moab when Midian and Moab went to war against each other. Edom, under Chadad, came to the aid of Moab. The name of his city, i.e., where he was from, was Avit.

36 Chadad died, and he was succeeded as king by Samlah, who was from Masreikah.

37 Samlah died, and he was succeeded as king by Saul, who was from Rechovoton-the-River.

38 Saul died, and he was succeeded as king by Ba'al-Chanan son of Achbor.

39 Ba'al-Chanan son of Achbor died, and he was succeeded as king by Hadar, and the name of his city, where he came from, was Pau. His wife's name was Meheitavel, daughter of Matreid. Because Matreid was so rich that he considered even gold to be practically worthless, Meheitavel was also known as the daughter of Mei-Zahav ["What (value) is gold?"].

Edom after the Era of the Kings

Maftir 40 None of the aforementioned kings succeeded in establishing a hereditary monarchy. After Hadar died, the Edomites abandoned their attempt to organize themselves under a strong, centralized monarchy, and separated into eleven tribal groups. The following are the names of the tribal chiefs of Esau who ruled over Esau's descendants after the death of the last king, Hadar, according to the names of their families and regions. The chief of the tribe of Timna, the chief of the tribe of Alvah, the chief of the tribe of Yeteit,

> INNER DIMENSIONS

[31] These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before any king reigned over the descendants of Israel: Allegorically, the account of the rulership and deaths of the first seven of these kings²³⁶ alludes to the creation and subsequent collapse of the seven lower *sefirot* of the world of *Tohu*. This occurred "before any king reigned over the descendants of Israel," i.e., before the creation of the world of *Tikun*, which is associated with Jacob and his descendants. The deaths of these kings allude to what

is known as "the shattering of the vessels."

The *sefirot* of *Tohu* lacked the ability to contain or absorb the "light," i.e., creative energy, of God. In their fragility, they shattered as soon as the higher light attempted to shine through them. The reason why these *sefirot* were so fragile was because they were immature and undeveloped. In this iteration, the *sefirot* were simple, one-dimensional manifestations of God's attributes and did not inter-include any aspect of their sister-*sefirot*. They were therefore

^{234.} Jeremiah 48:24. 235. v. 13. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 15, p. 296. 236. The Torah does not mention the death of the eighth king Hadar (which means beauty), since he was the precursor of the world of *Tikun (Eitz Chaim* 10:3; *Torah Or* 103b).

אַלָּה רַבָּא אַלָיבָמָה רַבָּא אַלָה רַבָּא פּינוֹן: 41 רַבָּא אָהֵלִיבָמָה רַבָּא תַימָן רַבָּא פּינוֹן: 42 רַבָּא מַנְדִיאַל רַבָּא עִירָם מִבְצָר: 13 רַבָּא מַנְדִיאַל רַבָּא עִירָם אַלֵין רַבְרְבֵי אֱדום לְמוֹתְבָנִיהוֹן בַּאֲרַע אַחֲסַנְתְוהוֹן הוּא עַשָׂו אֲבוּהוֹן בֶּאֱרוֹמָאֵי: 41 אַלְּוּף אֶהְלִיבָמֶה אַלְוּף אֵלֶה אַלְוּף פִּינְן: 42 אַלְוּף קְנָז אַלְוּף הֵישֶׂן אַלְוּף מִבְצֶר: 43 אַלְוּף מַנְדִיאֵל אַלְוּף אִירֶם אַלֶּוּף הֵישֶׂן אַלּוּפֵי אָרוֹם לְמִשְׁבֹתָם בְּאֶרֶץ אֲחֵזָּתִם הָוּא עֵשֶׂו אַלָּוֹפֵי אֶרוֹם לְמִשְׁבֹתָם בְּאָרֶץ אֲחֵזָּתִם הָוּא עֵשֶׂו

אֲבִי אֱדוֹם: פ פ פ

קנ״ד פסוקים. קליט״ה סימן.

-® RASHI CI –

:יַמַ**גְדִיאֵל.** הִיא רוֹמִי 43

חסלת פרשת וישלח

41 **the chief of** the tribe of **Oholivamah**, **the chief of** the tribe of **Eilah**, **the chief of** the tribe of **Pinon**,

42 **the chief of** the tribe of **Kenaz**, **the chief of** the tribe of **Teiman**, **the chief of** the tribe of **Mivtzar**,

43 the chief of the tribe of Magdiel (i.e., Rome), and the chief of the tribe of Iram. These are the tribal chiefs of Edom—that is, of Esau, the progenitor of the Edomites—according to their settlements in the lands that they possessed.

The Haftarah for parashat Vayishlach may be found on p. 352.

000

r A CLOSER LOOK 🐝

[43] The chief of Magdiel (i.e., Rome), and the chief of Iram: God told Abraham that the Jewish people would be subjugated over the course of history by four kingdoms. The final subjugation, which will immediately precede the messianic age, will be under Rome.²³⁸ Our present exile is seen as an extension of the Roman subjugation, since culturally and legally, Western civilization shares the values and worldview of ancient Rome.

This fourth subjugation consists of two eras, *Magdiel* and *Iram*, both of which refer to Rome:²³⁹ *Magdiel*, which connotes "towering over God,"²⁴⁰refers to the first era of the Roman exile, during which Rome actively opposes Godliness. However, through the refinement of the descendants of Esau during the exile, the loftiness ("Rome" in Hebrew means lofty) of "Rome" is revealed. This will lead to the era of *Iram*:

Iram, whom the Midrash²⁴¹ describes as gathering treasures for the Messiah, refers to the time when "Rome" will no longer battle God but will in fact use its "treasures," i.e., its resources, to contribute to the unfolding of the messianic era.²⁴²

^{238.} Bereishit Rabbah 44:20. 239. See Nachmanides on this verse. 240. Bereishit Rabbah 83:4. 241. Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, pp. 411-412.



Haftarah for Vayishlach Obadiah 1:1-21

Parashat Vayishlach opens with Jacob's momentous confrontation with his brother Esau, progenitor of the nation of Edom. The prophet Obadiah was an Edomite convert; God therefore chose him to prophesy concerning Edom's downfall, just as, in the sages' idiom, the wood of an ax is taken from the forest the ax will fell.

Obadiah was also the wealthy administrator of King Achav.²⁶ He gave all his money to charity in support of the prophets. When there was a famine,²⁷ he borrowed money from Achav's son Yehoram to finance the prophets. Obadiah merited prophecy because he hid the prophets when King Achav's wicked wife, Jezebel, tried to kill them. It was therefore also appropriate that Obadiah prophesy concerning Edom's downfall because he was not influenced negatively by his constant contact with the wicked Achav and Jezebel, whereas Esau was not influenced positively by his contact with the righteous Isaac and Rebecca.²⁸

1:1 The vision of Obadiah. "Thus says my Lord, God, concerning Edom: 'Tell the people of Edom, "We have heard tidings from God and an envoy has been sent among the nations: 'Rise up! Let us rise up against her in battle.' "

² 'Tell Edom in My name: "Although your parents, Isaac and Rebecca, referred to you as their older and bigger son, **I indeed consider you small among the nations**, for you do not even have your own script or language. **You are greatly despised**, because you never established a dynastic monarchy.²⁹ **3 Yet your wanton heart has led you to believe that you dwell in the clefts of the rock**, i.e., that you are secure in the merit of your ancestors, Abraham and Isaac, **like one whose habitation is on high, and who says in his heart, 'Who can bring me down to the ground?'**

4 But though you soar aloft like the eagle and place your nest among the stars, from there will I bring you down " Thus has Go 1:1 הַזְוֹן עְבַרְיֶה כְּהֹ־אָמַר אֲדֹנִי יֶהוֹה לֵאֶדוֹם שְׁכָּוּשָׁ שְׁמוּעָה שְׁמַעְנוּ מֵאָת יְהוָה וְצִיר בַּגּוֹיֵם שֵׁלָּח שְׁמִוּעָה שְׁמִעוּ מֵאָת יְהוָה וְצִיר בַּגוֹיֵם שֵׁלָּח קוּמוּ וְנָקוּמָה עָלֶיהָ לַמִּלְחָמֵה: 2 הִגַּה קָמָן קוּמוּ וְנָקוּמָה עָלֶיהָ בַּגוֹיֵם בָּזִוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָוֹן לִבְּדְ הַשִּׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְּמַוּיוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָוֹן לִבְּדְ הְשִׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְמַוּיוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָוֹן לִבְּדְ הְשִׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְמוּיוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָוֹן לִבְּדְ הְשִׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְמוּיוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָוֹן לִבְּדְ הְשִׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְמוּיוּי אַהֶה מְאָד: 3 וְדָנוֹן לִבְּדְ הְשִׁישֶׁר שְׁכְגֵי בְמוּי אַהֶיזי: 4 אִמִירוּ לְבָרָ אָמִי אוֹרִידָך וְאִכּבּין בִּיֹם בְּזוֹי אַרֶיקוֹן גִיןרָ וְאַכּבּין בְּיִבִים בָּאוּרילְדָ אִמִי יוֹרִידָרָ בְּאָריבִין בָּיִבִים בָּאוֹירוּדָר וְאַבין בִיקוֹה גַיִרְהָבִים בְּאָריבִין בָּבָים בָּאָוּרְידָרָ לְדָ אִמּריבּין בָּבָר בָאָריבְין שִׁכוּר וּאָבוּר בָיָם אִם־בּינִיבוּ בָּאָריבוּין בָּיָלוֹא יִאָבוּר בְיָה מַבָּישׁר אוֹרִידָה בְיּזוֹר בְיוֹה אַיִאָרוּ גַיְשָׁמוּירוּה בָעָוּ בַיוֹים אַבוּתוּר בַיָּוֹיר אַבוּגוּר הַיָרָה אַרִיןה בָּיוֹן בָיןה בָּיוֹם בָּאוּירְרָה אַבין בִים אָם בּאָוּירוּה גַיָּוּמוּר בּיוֹם בּאָוּירוּה בַיוֹם אַבּעָין בָּיה בַנָּשָׁר אוּירִידָה בְאָים אוֹירִידָה בָאוּר בְיוֹה בַעוּים בּאוּר בְיוֹם בָאוּירוּ בָרוּים בָאוּיר בָיוֹים בָאוּי הוּבּים בּבּאוּיר בּאוּיר הַיָּבוּר בַיָּיוּר בּאוּיר בָאוּיך הַיּשִיאוּר בּיוֹם בּאוּין בוּין הַיוּבוּגוּר בָיוּה בַיוּין בּיוּים בָיוּה בָיוֹם בּאוּים בּאוּים בּיוֹה בּיוּה בָיוֹה בַיוֹים בּיוּוּר בָיוֹים בּרוּיה בָיוֹה בּעוּי בָיוֹה בּיוֹים בּאוּיוּין בוּיןר בּין בּאוּין בוּיןנוּים בּאוּיין בוּיוּיים בּיוּים בּאוּירוּה בוּיןים בּאוּיים בּיוּים בּאוּיןה בּיוּים בּאוּיים בּיוּים בּאוּיים בּיוּים בָאוּיים בּאוּיים בּיוּה בּיוּים בּיוּין בוּיה בּיוּים בּאוּיים בּיוּים בּיוּיי בּיוּי בּיוּיין בּיוּין בּיוּבוּין בּאוּיין בּאוּיין בּאוּיין בוּיין בּיין בּיוּי בּאוּין בּיוּין בּיין בּייים בּאוּיין בּיוּיין בּיייים בּאוּי בּיוּין בּיןין בּייים בּיייןיין בּייןין בּיין בּיייים בּיוּין

there will I bring you down." Thus has GOD spoken.

5 "If thieves were to come upon you, or robbers by night, how would you be able to sleep? Would they not steal their fill? They would not be like grape gatherers: if grape gatherers came upon you, would they not leave some gleanings? 6 Yet Esau has been rifled, his hidden treasures revealed and ransacked! 7 All your allies have accompanied you only as far as your border, and then, your own confederates deceived you; they abandoned you, joined your enemies, and prevailed over you. Jacob, your own brother, lay your bread as a wound under you, convincing you to exchange it for your birthright. Your ancestor Esau, did not understand what he gave up for a bowl of lentils!

8 On that day"—thus has GOD spoken—"I will make the wise men vanish from Edom, and understanding from the mountain of Esau.

^{26. 1} Kings 18. 27. 1 Kings 17-18. 28. Sanhedrin 39b; Shemot Rabbah 31:4. 29. See Genesis 36:31, 40.

9 Your mighty men will flee in terror to the south, so that every mighty man from the mountain of Esau will be cut off from life by slaughter. 10 For your violence against your brother Jacob, disgrace will engulf you, and you will be cut off from life forever. 11 On the day that you stood from afar and did not come to his aid while strangers plundered his wealth, while foreigners entered his gates and cast lots upon Jerusalem, I account it for you as if you, too, were like one of them. 12 For you should not have gazed from afar on your brother's day of calamity, the day of his deliverance into in enemy's hands; you should not have gloated over the sons of Judah on the day of their ruin; you should not have boasted on their day of anguish. 13 You should not have entered the gate of My people on their day of disaster; you should not have been among those who watched their affliction on their day of disaster, nor looted their possessions on their day of disaster. 14 You should not have stood at the escape route to cut down their fugitives; you should not have delivered up their survivors to their enemies on their day of anguish.

15 For the Day of GoD's reckoning against all the nations is drawing near. As you have done, so will it be done to you; your deeds will be visited upon your own head. 16 For as you have drunk in glee over the destruction of My holy mountain, so will יַתַּהוּ גָבּוֹרֵידָ הֵימֵן לְמֵעָן יְבָרָת־אֵישׁ מֵהַר 9 עשו מַקּמֵל: 10 מֵחַמֵם אָחֵיד וַעַקב תִכַסִד בוּשֵׁה וְנִכְרֵתַ לְעוֹלֵם: 11 בִּיוֹם עֵמָדְדָ מְגָּגִר בִּיוֹם שִׁבִוֹת זֵרֵים הֵילִוֹ וְנַכִרְים בָּאוּ שערו אַמַריון ועל־יָרוּשַׁלָם יַדִוּ גוֹרָל גַם־אַתָּה (שָׁעָרִיוּ) כַּאַחֵד מֶהֵם: 12 וָאַל־תֵרָא בִיוֹם־אַחִידְ בִּיוֹם נַכִרוֹ ואליתשמח לְבַנֵיייְהוּדֵה בַּיוֹם אַבָדֵם ואַל־תַגְדֶל פֵּיך בִּיוֹם צַרֵה: 13 אַל־תּבוֹא בשעריעמי ביום אידם אליתרא גםיאתה ברעתו ביום אידו ואליתשלחנה בחילו ביום אַיִדו: 14 ואַליתַעַמִד' עַליהַפָּרָק לְהַכָרִית אָת־פּּלִימֵיו וָאֵל־תַסְגֵר שָׂרִידֵיו בִּיוֹם צֵרָה: 15 בִּי־קַרוֹב יִוֹם־יִהוֹה עַל־בַּל־הַגּוֹיֵם בַאָשִׁר עַשִּׁיתָ יֵעֲשֵׁה לָּך גָמֵלְדָ יָשִׁוּב בִּרֹאשֵׁד: 16 בִּי בַּאֲשֶׁר שְׁתִיתֶם עַל־הַר קָדְשִׂי יִשִׁתְוּ בָל־הַגוֹיֵם תמיד ושתו ולעו והיו כלוא היו: 17 ובהר ציון תהנה פלימה והיה לדש ונרשו בית יַעַלָב אֵת מוֹרַשִׁיהֵם: 18 וְהַיָה בֵית־יַעַלָב אש ובית יוסף להבה ובית עשו למש ודלקו בהם ואכלום ולא־יהיה שריד לבית עשו כי יהוה הבר: 19 וירשו הנגב אתיהר עשו והשפלה את-פלשתים וירשו את-שדה אפרים ואת שבה שמרון ובנימן את־הַנִּלְעָד:

all the nations constantly drink in woe: they will drink and be stupefied, and they will be as though they had never been.

17 But upon Mount Zion a remnant will survive, and it will be holy, and the House of Jacob will dispossess those who dispossessed them. 18 The House of Jacob will be a fire and the House of Joseph a flame, and the House of Esau will be stubble. They will set them ablaze and consume them, and there will be no survivor of the House of Esau, for so has Gop declared.³⁰ 19 The Jewish men dwelling in the south of the Land of Israel will take possession of the mountain of Esau; those of the coastal plain will take possession of the Philistines, the plains of Ephraim, and the plains of Samaria; and Benjamin will take possession of Gilead, together with the tribe of Manasseh, who will spread eastward.

^{30.} Referring to Numbers 24:19.

20 And the exiles of this host of Israelites the northern kingdom—who are dispersed among the Canaanites as far as Tzarfat (France), and the exiles of Jerusalem—the southern kingdom—who are in Sefarad (Spain), will take possession of the Land of Israel's southern cities. 20 וְגָלֵת הַחֵל־*ב*ֿזֶּה לִרְגֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר־בְּנַעֲנִים עַד־צְרְפַּת וְגָלֵת יְרוּשָׁלֵם אֲשָׁר בִּסְפָרֶד יִרְשׁוּ אֶת עָרֵי הַגֵּגָב: 11 וְעָלָוּ מְוֹשָׁעִים בְּהַר צִיּוֹן לִשְׁפִּׁם אֶת־הַר עֵשֵׁו וְהֵיְתָה לֵיהוֶה הַמְּלוּבֶה:

21 Princes of Israel **will then ascend Mount Zion as saviors to wreak judgment against** Edom's capital city on **the Mount of Esau.** Only then will **sovereignty be Gop's**, for His rule cannot be complete until Edom's descendants, the nation of Amalek, is wiped out." ""³¹



Dedicated in honor of our children

Nathan, Yitzchok, Moshe Lev, and Gilana

May you continue to grow in the ways of our holy Torah

Yuri and Deana Pikover

